

APPENDIX N - Part 3

APPENDIX E - LOCAL PLAN ALLOCATIONS
SUSTAINABILITY APPRAISAL
2018

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Settlement Alrewas

2018

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		974	Alrewas
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	There is a protected species present (Bat Roost) this has been recognised and compensated within the existing Planning Permission. Surveys undertaken as part of the Planning Application process.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Previously developed land.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Site close to the Trent and Mersey Canal.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character listed
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within National Forest not in CRI or Forest of Mercia. Potential for improvements to NF.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	None on or near to site
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	No listed buildings on site or adjacent to the site. However Locally Listed building, the Navigation Inn is located on the site .
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Location within Alrewas Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The large majority of the site is located within the settlement boundary of Alrewas the western boundary of the site is located outside the settlement boundary of Alrewas.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	++	These key services are located within the village centre of Alrewas, the majority of the site is located within the settlement boundary
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	unclear whether route appropriate for on road cycle route
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		974	Alrewas
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 3 Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1, Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx Yield 8
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx Yield 8
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Alrewas village is served through an existing GP Surgery located in the centre of the village. CCG have expressed that there is existing capacity.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Within Alrewas Settlement Boundary in easy access of services located there.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		751 Alrewas	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Surveys undertaken as part of planning application process. No protected species issues identified. However site is utilised by Badgers and Hedgehogs for foraging. Any impacts compensated for within existing planning permission.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Surveys undertaken as part of planning application process. Species poor semi-improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N (?)	Site adjacent to the Trent and Mersey Canal. Potential to impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character listed
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within National Forest not in CRI or Forest of Mercia. Potential for improvements to NF.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	Site adjacent to the Trent and Mersey Canal
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on site or adjacent to the site. Locally listed building adjacent to site: 28A Kings Bromley Road - former PH.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Eastern half of site within Alrewas Conservation Area, Western end of site outside Conservation Areas. Southern boundary of site adjacent to Trent and Mersey Canal Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Site is outside historic boundary of settlement and joins it to A513.
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is located adjacent to the settlement boundary of Alrewas
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Alrewas the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	unclear whether route appropriate for on road cycle route
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			751 Alrewas
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1, Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx Yield 6
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx Yield 6
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Alrewas village is served through an existing GP Surgery located in the centre of the village. CCG have expressed that there is existing capacity.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement boundary, location adjacent to Kings Bromley Road. Provides easy access to services located within Alrewas.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		36 Alrewas	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Surveys undertaken as part of planning application no protected species issues.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Located on Protected Open Space C9. Improved grassland Arable Field.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Site close to the Trent and Mersey Canal, road as a barrier.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character listed
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within National Forest not in CRI or Forest of Mercia. Potential for improvements to NF.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	Site adjacent to the Trent and Mersy Canal
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on site or adjacent to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Alrewas Conservation Area and Trent and Mersey Canal Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Site is south of canal and does not relate to existing built form of village.
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Site is located within the settlement boundary of Arlewas
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	++	These key services are located within the village centre of Alrewas, the site is located within the settlement boundary
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++ ?	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	unclear whether route appropriate for on road cycle route
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		36	Alrewas
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single-	Flood Zone 1, Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 15
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 15
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Alrewas village is served through an existing GP Surgery located in the centre of the village. CCG have expressed that there is existing capacity.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	Single -	Site is currently protected open space. Site is not identified within Open Space Assessment as area of accessible open space. Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Potential for minor negative due to loss of existing open space currently located within site.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Within Alrewas Settlement Boundary in easy access of services located there.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		842 Alrewas SHLAA other rural	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to be used by protected species at this time due to overgrazing.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Semi-improved Grassland, over grazed.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not located close to established corridors or watercourses.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley Washlands Riparian Alluvial Lowlands - Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Within a Mineral Consultation Area Sand and gravel drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within the National Forest, Within Central Rivers Initiative. Not within Forest of Mercia. Potential for improvements in two identified improvement systems as part of the development.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	None on or near to site
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The following non-designated sites of archaeological interest are on site: Enclosure Linear Features, Round Barrow and cursus. Development of the site would result in the loss of these features.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on site or adjacent to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	The site is located away from a main or key settlement , access to the nearest key settlement Alrewas is restricted through the location of the A38.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Single-	Access to key services is restricted due to the location of the A38.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double - ?	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	unclear how a connection could be made to existing local communities
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			842 Airewas SHLAA other rural
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Majority Grade 2, small section of Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	Part Flood Zone 2, Part Flood Zone 3 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 15
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 15
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Airewas village is served through an existing GP Surgery located in the centre of the village. CCG have expressed that there is existing capacity.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	Single -	Is within 480m of one area of accessible open space. Access is significantly restricted by the A38.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	There is a clear gap between the settlement and the site, separation is increased through the location of the A38
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			28 Alrewas
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Surveys undertaken as part of planning application. Significant current use of site by a number of protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Mature hedegrows old orchards, semi-improved grassland and areas of flood plain meadow at time of survey. Note majority of grassland areas now converted to cereal fields.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC Part of the site is in the SAC (Western end)
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N (?)	Site is adjacent to the Trent and Mersey Canal. Potential to impact on both green corridors and watercourses.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley Washlands Riparian Alluvial Lowlands - Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Within a Mineral Consultation Area Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within the National Forest, Within Central Rivers Initiative. Not within Forest of Mercia. Potential for improvements in two identified improvement systems as part of the development.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	None on or near to site
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single-	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The following non-designated areas of archaeological interest are on site: Trackway enclosure field boundary, ridge and furrow field system enclosure. Development of the site would lead to the loss of this feature.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Site is adjacent to the listed Building Dark Lane Reference 12467.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Western section of the site is located within the Alrewas Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Expands village north of historic boundary and closer to settlement of Wychnor.
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is located adjacent to the settlement boundary of Alrewas
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Alrewas, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			28 Alrewas
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Majority Grade 2 remaining Grade 4 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Eastern edge of site falls within Flood Zone 1. Majority of site is Flood Zone 1, South East of site is Flood Zone 2 (8%)
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 121
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 121
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Alrewas village is served through an existing GP Surgery located in the centre of the village. CCG have expressed that there is existing capacity.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement boundary, location is easy access to existing infrastructure to link site with services.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Settlement Armitage with Handsacre

2018

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Through planning application survey data, no protected or priority species present.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Adjacent to Tuppenhurst Lane SBI. Potential indirect impact.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	Adjacent to a watercourse potential for negative impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The site is within the following Landscape Character areas: Trent Valley Washlands, Terrace, Alluvial Lowlands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Within a Mineral Consultation Area, Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	The site does not contain or is not adjacent to any historic Landscape features.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	The Scheduled Ancient Monument of Moated Site of Handsacre Hall is located within the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage with Handsacre. The site is surrounded by previous phases of residential expansion. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Not in a Conservation Area. The site is adjacent to Trent and Mersey Canal Brindley Bank to Woodend Lock Kings Bromley.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage and Handsacre.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement. Note the site is located on the Handsacre side of the existing railway line.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 200
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 200
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space. This does not include sites within 480m where access to these is restricted due to the West Coast Mainline.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			91 Armitage with Handsacre
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Armitage and Handsacre.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Protected and priority species unlikely to be present.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Site is active allotments.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	Adjacent to water course potential for negative impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the following historic Landscape feature : Armitage Lodge Park (Rugeley Road between them)
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	The Scheduled Ancient Monument of Moated Site of Handsacre Hall is located within the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage with Handsacre. The site is surrounded by previous phases of residential expansion. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the Conservation Area Trent and Mersey Canal
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage and Handsacre.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement. Note the site lines on the Armitage side of the railway line.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	difficult to deliver cycle improvements
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single-	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 37
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 37
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	Single -	Site currently used for allotments. Would result in the loss of area of accessible open space identified in Open Space Assessment. Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Potential for minor negative due to loss of existing open space currently located within site.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			651 Armitage with Handsacre
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	There is a clear gap between the site and the settlement boundary it is very likely that the residents will use the existing services located within Armitage and Handsacre.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
379 Armitage with Handsacre			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is a potential for protect and priority species to be present BAS adjacent to site St John the Baptist Church Yard.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Site appears to be improved grassland and rudral
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	Adjacent to water course potential for negative impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the following Historic Landscape Features: Church Farm Armitage and also adjacent (Rugley Road between) Armitage Lodge Park - Landscape Park.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	The Scheduled Ancient Monument of Moated Site of Handsacre Hall is located within the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage with Handsacre. The site is surrounded by previous phases of residential expansion. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Adjacent to (Rugeley Road between) Lodge Cottage Grade 2
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the Conservation Area Trent and Mersey Canal
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage and Handsacre.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement. Note the site lies on the Armitage side of the railway line.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	difficult to deliver cycle improvements
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single-	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 20
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 20
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			379 Armitage with Handsacre
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Armitage and Handsacre.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
120 Armitage with Handsacre			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for protected and priority species to be present (Bats).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Site is majority hard standing or buildings
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No impact on watercourse or green corridors.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic Landscape features on site
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	The Scheduled Ancient Monument of Moated Site of Handsacre Hall is located within the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage with Handsacre. The site is surrounded by previous phases of residential expansion. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	The site is within the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage and Handsacre.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double +	The site is within the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage and Handsacre. Note the site lines on the Armitage side of the railway line.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Mainly brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in an AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Mainly Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	+	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 40
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 40
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space. This does not include sites within 480m where access to these is restricted due to the West Coast Mainline.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			120 Armitage with Handsacre
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	The site is currently an Existing Industrial Area.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	The site is currently an Existing Industrial Area.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	The site is currently an Existing Industrial Area.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	The site is currently an Existing Industrial Area.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	The site is within the settlement boundary of Armitage and Handsacre. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Armitage and Handsacre.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	1030 Armitage with Handsacre Survey data 2016, no protected or priority species present on site at this time.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Survey date 2015/16, semi improved grassland priority habitat and relict hedegrows.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	Adjacent to water course potential for negative impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The site is within the following Landscape Character Areas: Trent Valley Washlands, Riparian Alluvial Lowlands, Landscape Maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area (northern boundary adjacent to sand and gravel drift)
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the following Historic Landscape Feature: Marsh Barn Farm Armitage.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	The Scheduled Ancient Monument of Moated Site of Handsacre Hall is located within the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage with Handsacre. The site is surrounded by previous phases of residential expansion. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	The site is adjacent to March Barn Farmhouse Grade 2
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the Conservation Area Trent and Mersey Canal
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage and Handsacre.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Single + (?)	Whilst the site is located adjacent to the settlement boundary it should be noted that the location of the canal could act as a barrier to accessibility. Note the site lies on the Handsacre side of the railway line.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in an AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Majority Grade 3 Northern, Corner Grade 2. Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 88
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 88
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			1030 Armitage with Handsacre
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	The site is adjacent to the settlement boundary, the canal does act as a barriers to the access to services however it is very likely that the residents will use the existing services located within Armitage and Handsacre.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Protected and priority species unlikely to be present.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Site is an arable field.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No impact on watercourse or green corridors.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The site is within the following Landscape Character areas: Trent Valley Washlands Terrace Alluvial Lowlands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Within a Mineral Consultation Area Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic Landscape feature on or adjacent to site
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	The Scheduled Ancient Monument of Moated Site of Handsacre Hall is located within the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage with Handsacre. The site is surrounded by previous phases of residential expansion.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage and Handsacre.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	The site lines are adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement. Note the site lies on the Armitage side of the railway line.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++?	Potential to provide walk and bus improvements
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	Flood Zone 3 runs through the centre of the site in a North South direction. Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 123
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 123
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			1024 Armitage with Handsacre
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Armitage and Handsacre.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	1021 Armitage with Handsacre Protected and priority species unlikely to be present.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Site is a combination of improved grassland (majority) allotment and a small area of hard standing.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No impact on watercourse or green corridors.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The site is within the following Landscape Character areas: Trent Valley Washlands Terrace Alluvial Lowlands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	The site is adjacent to the following Historic Landscape Feature: Handsacre Hall Fishponds.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	The Scheduled Ancient Monument of Moated Site of Handsacre Hall is located within the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage with Handsacre. The site is surrounded by previous phases of residential expansion.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage and Handsacre.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement. Note the site lies on the Armitage side of the railway line.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	Third party land uses would prevent delivery of cycle route beyond site
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in an AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	Flood Zone 3 runs through the centre of the site in a North South direction Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 250
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 250
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			1021 Armitage with Handsacre
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Armitage and Handsacre.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
650 Armitage with Handsacre			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	Potential for protected and priority species considering habitats present.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Partial survey data 2009 site appears to be a combination of semi-improved grassland, improved grassland, marsh grass land and park land. Western boundary of site is formed by Hood Lane hedgerows SBI.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	There is a watercourse that runs adjacent to site Eastern boundary potential for negative impact. Impact on green corridors due to the site removing large areas of semi improved grass land Western boundary of site adjacent to a large network of semi-improved grassland.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The site is within the following Landscape Character Area: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the following Historic Landscape Feature Cruck Cottage Farm Armitage and has within the site the following Historic Landscape Feature Handsacre Hall Fishponds.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	The Scheduled Ancient Monument of Moated Site of Handsacre Hall is located within the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage with Handsacre. The site is surrounded by previous phases of residential expansion. The following Historic Landscape Feature Handsacre Hall Fishponds is within the site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	The site is adjacent to Hood Lane Former Farm House Grade 2.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage and Handsacre.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement. Note the site lies on the Armitage side of the railway line.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without transport evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	Potential to provide access by bus, walk improvements unclear
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 1288
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 1288
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			650 Armitage with Handsacre
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Armitage and Handsacre.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
92 Armitage with Handsacre			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	Potential for protected and priority species considering habitats present (Bats).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Partial survey data 2009: Semi Improved Grassland, Improved Grassland, the site also includes a network of farm buildings. Western boundary of the site is formed by SBI Hood Land Hedgerow.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	Impact on green corridors due to the site removing large areas of semi-improved grassland Western boundary of site adjacent to a large network of semi-improved grassland.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The site is within the following Landscape Character Area: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic Landscape features within or adjacent to site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	The Scheduled Ancient Monument of Moated Site of Handsacre Hall is located within the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage with Handsacre. The site is surrounded by previous phases of residential expansion.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage and Handsacre.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement. Note the site lies on the Armitage side of the railway line.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	(-)	Element of development
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	unable to deliver pedestrian improvements beyond site boundary
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 majority Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 108
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 108
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			92 Armitage with Handsacre
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Armitage and Handsacre.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
747 Armitage with Handsacre			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	Potential for protected and priority species considering habitats present.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Partial survey data 2009: Semi-improved grassland Eastern boundary is formed by SBI (hood Lane hedgerow) and Western Boundary formed by SBI Bardy Lane Hedgerow.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	Impact on green corridors due to the site removing large areas of semi-improved grassland Western boundary of site adjacent to a large network of semi-improved grassland. Watercourse within site potential for impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The site is within the following Landscape Character Area: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site includes to the following Historic Landscape Features: Birchen Fields Farm Armitage.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	The Scheduled Ancient Monument of Moated Site of Handsacre Hall is located within the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage with Handsacre. The site is surrounded by previous phases of residential expansion. The site includes Birchen Fields Farm, Armitage
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	The site includes Birchen Fields Farmhouse Grade 2.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage and Handsacre.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement. Note the site lies on the Armitage side of the railway line.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	Potential to provide access by bus, walk improvements unclear
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 290
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 290
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			747 Armitage with Handsacre
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Armitage and Handsacre.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
583 Armitage with Handsacre			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	Potential for protected and priority species considering habitats present.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grass land South Eastern boundary SBI Bardy Lane Hedgerow
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	Impact on green corridors due to the site removing large areas of semi-improved grassland Western boundary of site adjacent to a large network of semi-improved grassland.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The site is within the following Landscape Character Area: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	The site is adjacent to the Historic Landscape Area of Armitage Lodge Park, Landscape Park.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	The Scheduled Ancient Monument of Moated Site of Handsacre Hall is located within the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage with Handsacre. The site is surrounded by previous phases of residential expansion.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The Site is adjacent to (Rugley Road between) Armitage United Reform Church Grade 2.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Armitage and Handsacre.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement. Note the site lines on the Armitage side of the Railway line.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 277
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 277
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			583 Armitage with Handsacre
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Armitage and Handsacre.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Settlement Burntwood

2018

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	907 - 1123 Single -	There are protected and priority species within the area as indicated in the Staffordshire Ecological record that the development could impact on. Badgers and Bats and Hedgehogs.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Priority habitat semi-improved grassland, however currently overgrazed. In addition site is adjacent to a Biodiversity Alert site which is Camsey Lane (Hedge 10).
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Sandstone Estates. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	North Eastern Boundary with Historic Environment Area: Burntwood Asylum Park.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site wraps round the following areas of archaeological interest Historic Environment Areas - Farmstead Coulter Lane Burntwood. Southern Boundary Historic Environment Areas - Mortuary Chapel.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	The site has two Historic Environment Points on its boundary. Coulter Lane Farmstead and Hospital for infectious disease. Both traditionally would have been isolated sites. The site will, if developed will result in the joining of two distinct settlements and will also result in a significant change in character of the areas. Only single because a meaningful gap between St Matthews and Burntwood would still remain following development.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	Site on the edge of St Matthews which is currently separated from the main settlement of Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	There is a sport ground in the adjacent residential area of St Matthews. Other services would be accessed at Burntwood. Single plus due to the separation between site and Burntwood.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	potential to provide access to a bus service, may require third party land to connect to existing pedestrian facilities
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SP23

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 80
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 80
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	Single - ?	Site currently used for allotments. Would result in the loss of area of accessible open space identified in Open Space Assessment. Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Potential for minor negative due to loss of existing open space currently located within site.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	964	
		N	Unlikely to support protected or priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grass land (priority habitat). Site is in close proximity to Gentsleshaw Common SSSI highly likely to result in indirect impacts to designated site.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Landscape Coalfields Farmlands. Landscape restoration would generate a single - score however, this site is in close proximity to Cannock Chase AONB hence double -
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	Doesn't have a boundary with but is in close proximity to Historic Environment - Coney Mill Pond which leads on to Earth Banks Gentsleshaw Common
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	No listed buildings on the site. Grade II listed 32 and 34 Rake Hill, Burntwood and Grade II listed Rake Croft, Rake Hill, Burntwood are near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or near to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Boundary with settlement - Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Edge of settlement location means that services located in Burntwood can be easily accessed.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SP23

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 51
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 51
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		42	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	Redmoor Brook west and eastern boundary. Tree line along Brook.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Non priority improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	Redmoor Brook runs along the boundary of the site, potential to impact on watercourse.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Regional Character Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Landscape Settled plateau Farmland slopes. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Boundary with settlement - Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Edge of settlement location means that services located in Burntwood can be easily accessed.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single - (?)	Large proportion of site in SPZ 3 North Eastern corner not within the zone.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	Flood zone 2 (part) Flood zone 3 (part) Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 42
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 42
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	404 Single -	Record of Badgers (dear record) near to site . Known Bat roost record close to site (Bird)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland. Priority Habitat, 2009 survey data.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Regional Character Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Landscape Settled plateau Farmland slopes. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to the following historic environment area: Fulfen House Farm .
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	No listed Buildings on site however site adjacent to Fulfen House Farm Grade 2 listed the development will affect the setting of this designated heritage asset.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Double -	Fulfen House Farm Grade 2 listed would no longer be isolated. It would change the character of the surrounding area from agricultural to suburb. Combined results in the negative score.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Boundary with settlement - Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Edge of settlement location means that services located in Burntwood can be easily accessed.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 149
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 149
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	958 Single -	Site has the potential to support protected and priority spaces.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site is directly adjacent to Chasewater Heaths and South Staffordshire Coalfields SSSI. The site is comprised of semi-improved grassland, acid grassland, and woodland plantation.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Landscape Coalfields Farmlands. Landscape restoration score single - this site is in close proximity to Cannock Chase AONB Double - score.
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Boundary with settlement - Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Edge of settlement location means that services located in Burntwood can be easily accessed.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service and cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Grade 4 and Non Agricultural Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 120
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 120
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	957 Single -	Site has the potential to support protected and priority spaces.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site is directly adjacent to Chasewater Heaths and South Staffordshire Coalfields SSSI, the site is comprised of semi improved grass land, and woodland plantation.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Landscape Coalfields Farmlands. Landscape restoration.
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Boundary with settlement - Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Edge of settlement location means that services located in Burntwood can be easily accessed.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Grade 4 and Non Agricultural Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single-	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 146
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 146
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
102			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	Site has the potential to support protected and priority spaces.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of lowland heathland, semi-improved /acid grassland and arable. Crane Brook runs through the Eastern part of the site.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site contains priority habitats connected to established network of other priority habitats. A water course (Crane Brook) also runs through the site (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site is within the following Landscape character area; Cannock Chase and Cankwood , Sandstone estate land. Landscape re-toration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultations Areas: Sand and Gravel Solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Boundary with settlement - Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Edge of settlement location means that services located in Burntwood can be easily accessed.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Even split between urban and grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	North eastern tip of the site in Flood Zone 2 and 3 majority of the site is Flood Zone 1. Greenfield.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 250
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 250
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			71
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland. Priority habitat
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site is within the following Landscape character area; Cannock Chase and Cankwood , Sandstone estate land. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Southern Boundary in close proximity to Historic Environment Area - Appletree Farm
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Development would erode the gap between the settlements of Burntwood and Hammerwich. This is single - as a gap would still remain.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Boundary with settlement - Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Edge of settlement location means that services located in Burntwood can be easily accessed.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Urban Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 71
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 71
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		483	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland priority habitat
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site is within the following Landscape character area; Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Sandstone estate land. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Southern Boundary in close proximity to Historic Environment Area - Appletree Farm
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Development would erode the gap between the settlements of Burntwood and Hammerwich. This is single - as a gap would still remain.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Boundary with settlement - Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Edge of settlement location means that services located in Burntwood can be easily accessed.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+	could connect to existing pedestrian infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Majority of site urban, Eastern corner Grade 2. Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1. Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 80
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 80
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
653			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland priority habitat
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site is within the following Landscape character area; Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Sandstone estate land. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Southern Boundary in close proximity to Historic Environment Area - Appletree Farm
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Development would erode the gap between the settlements of Burntwood and Hammerwich. This is single - as a gap would still remain.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single-	Gap between the settlement of Burntwood (SHLAA site 483)
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Burntwood and the site which means that services located in Burntwood may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	may require third party land to connect to existing pedestrian facilities
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Urban Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1. Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 24
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 24
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	+	Site is located within 480m of one areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	477 Burntwood	
		N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site is arable and pastoral land however there is potential for indirect impact on Chasewater Heaths and Southern Coalfields SSSI and Sevens Road SBI.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The site is within the following Landscape Character Area: Cannock Chase and Cankwood , Coalfields Farmlands. Landscape reformation would score single - however this site is in close proximity to Channock Chase AONB Double - score.
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	The north eastern tip of the site is adjacent to Historic Environment Earth Banks, Gentleshaw Common.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The following Historic Environment Area is on site - Mineral railway, Chasetown to Hednesford runs through the centre of the site in a North, South direction.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Boundary with settlement - Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Edge of settlement location means that services located in Burntwood can be easily accessed.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single - (?)	SPZ 3 majority of site left corner no SPZ

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double - (2)	Even split between grade 4 and grade 3 hence ? Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1. Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 694
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 694
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	93 Burntwood Single -	Protected and priority species likely to be using the site. Badgers Bats Hedgerows and Great Crested newts ponds on site. No Site survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Habitat semi-improved grassland, 2009 survey data. Destruction of priority habitat and a network of hedgerows.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC. SSSI Gentle Shaw Common Closest point as CF 310 metres likelihood significant negative impacts to site caused by increased visitor numbers for leisure and recreational activities.
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Regional Character Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Landscape Settled plateau Farmland slopes. Landscape enhancement. The North tip of the site is in close proximity to Cannock Chase AONB.
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	32 and 34 Rake Hill, Burntwood. Grade II listed buildings is on the site and Rake Croft, Rake Hill, Burntwood also Grade II is adjacent to the site. Development would affect the setting of both of these.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Boundary with settlement - Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Edge of settlement location means that services located in Burntwood can be easily accessed.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Majority of the site Flood Zone 1, small section located in the eastern corner of the site falls in Flood Zone 2 and 3. Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 445
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 445
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	494 Burntwood Single -	Potential to impact on priority protected species evident on Staffordshire Ecological record which appear on neighbouring site SHLAA 404
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Intensive agricultural use including poly tunnels. Made up of a number of fields majority arable it should be noted one field is semi-improved grassland which is a priority habitat.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	-	The site is partial priority habitat which is isolated. There is water course which runs through the centre of the site.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Regional Character Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Landscape Settled plateau Farmland slopes. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site however site is near to Historic Environment Areas: Farmstead, Coulter Lane, Burntwood, Peggs Row, Coulter Lane, Burntwood, Mortuary Chapel, Burntwood, Hospital for Infectious Diseases, Coulter Lane, Burntwood, School, Coulter Lane, Burntwood and Fulfen House Farm, Burntwood.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	No listed buildings on site. However the site is adjacent to the following Grade 2 Listed 57 Church Road and Grade 2 listed Christchurch, development will affect the setting of these designated heritage assets. Also near to Grade II listed Fulfen Farm.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Double -	The site if developed, will result in the joining of two distinct settlements and will also result in a significant change in character of the areas.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Gap between Burntwood and also a gap between St Matthews which is outside of the main settlement.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Burntwood and the site which means that services located in Burntwood may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Part Grade 3 Part Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Majority of site Flood Zone 1. Small section located at the Northern tip of the site falls in Flood Zone 2 and 3 Greenfield.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 440
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 440
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	632 Burntwood	
		N	No evidence to priority species evident in addition, habitat unlikely to support protected or priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	No survey data. Does not appear to contain priority habitat. Arable fields
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site falls within the following Landscape Character Areas: Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Sandstone estate lands. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	Site is opposite Historic Landscape Park: Burntwood Asylum Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	No significant impact, well designed development will ensure local distinctive character could be maintained.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Gap between Burntwood and also a gap between St Matthews which is outside of the main settlement.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Burntwood and the site which means that services located in Burntwood may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Part Grade 3 Part Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	No flood Zone. Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 70
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 70
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	490 Burntwood	
		N	No evidence to priority species evident in addition, habitat unlikely to support protected or priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Arable field adjacent to priority habitat woodland Woodland Trust Site. Potential for indirect impact.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site falls within the following Landscape Character Areas: Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Sandstone estate lands. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	Site is near to Historic Landscape Park: Burntwood Asylum Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	No Listed Buildings on site. However the site is adjacent The Old Beerhouse Grade 2 listed. The development will affect the setting of this designated heritage assets.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Loss of rural character and is contrary to the linear development which is predominant in this location.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Gap between Burntwood and also a gap between St Matthews which is outside of the main settlement.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Burntwood and the site which means that services located in Burntwood may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide a bus service but may require third party land to connect to pedestrian network
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 not previously Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	No flood Zone. Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 50
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 50
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	482 Burntwood	
		N	Habitat present not suitable to support priority or protected species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Biodiversity Alert Site forms the north boundary of the site (Hedge - Woodhouse lane - BAS) Woodhouse Hedge 6. Site consists of a network of cereal field. Potential for indirect impact on BAS.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site falls within the following Landscape Character Areas: Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Sandstone estate lands. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	No listed buildings on site. However site adjacent to Grade 2 Listed Building Edial House. Development will affect the setting of this heritage asset.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Double -	Development would join a currently relatively isolated site of Edial House Farm (Grade II) with the rest of Burntwood as such it is possible that development would result in a loss of rural character.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Gap between Burntwood and also a gap between St Matthews which is outside of the main settlement.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Burntwood and the site which means that services located in Burntwood may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 not previously Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	No flood Zone. Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 377
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 377
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	69 Burntwood	
		N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site falls within the following Landscape Character Areas: Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Sandstone Estate Lands. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Part of site falls within Planning Mineral Consultation Areas: Sand and Gravel Solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. The following Historic Environment Area is adjacent to the site: Overton Farm, Hammerwich and Copy Nook Farm, Hammerwich
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	No listed Buildings on or near to site. Boundary is adjacent to Copy Nook Farm and Overton Farm, Hammerwich both of which retain a rural, isolated setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Development of this site will partially close the gap between Burntwood and Hammerwich. It is a single negative as there will still be some gap and provision of POS to the NE of the site could increase this.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Boundary with settlement - Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Edge of settlement location means that services located in Burntwood can be easily accessed.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Majority Grade 3, Eastern boundary Grade 2, Western tip urban. Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	South West boundary of site lies within Flood Zone 2 and 3. Northern Section of site lies within Flood Zone 2 and 3. Middle section of the site from the Eastern Boundary of site lies within Flood Zone 2 and 3. Remainder of the site no Flood Zone. Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 313
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 313
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	70 Burntwood	
		N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site falls within the following Landscape Character Areas: Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Sandstone Estate Lands. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. The following Historic Environment Area is adjacent to the site: Overton Farm, Hammerwich and Coppy Nook Farm, Hammerwich
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	No listed Buildings on or near to site. Boundary is adjacent to Coppy Nook Farm and Overton Farm, Hammerwich both of which retain a rural, isolated setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Double -	Development of this site will physically join the settlements of Burntwood and Hammerwich. Provision of POS to the E of the site could create a small gap but not enough to mitigate the harm.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Boundary with settlement - Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Edge of settlement location means that services located in Burntwood can be easily accessed.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Eastern part Grade 2. Western part Grade 2, Northern tip urban. Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Large area of site, South East section lies within Flood Zone 2. Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 187
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 187
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	654 Burntwood Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (BATS house).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of improved grassland (garden) hard standing and built form
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site falls within the following Landscape Character Areas: Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Sandstone Estate Lands. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. The following Historic Environment Area is adjacent to the site: Copsy Nook Farm, Hammerwich
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed Buildings on or near to site. Site is near the undesignated site of Copsy Nook Farm, Hammerwich.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Outside Burntwood, outside Hammerwich located between the two settlements
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Burntwood and the site which means that services located in Burntwood may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	viability and third party land may prevent improvements
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	?	Partial Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	?	Partial Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SP23

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 majority Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Part of the site falls within Flood Zone 2 and the Southern tip of the site falls in Flood Zone 3. Combination of Greenfield and Brownfield - majority Greenfield.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 12
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 12
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
655 Burntwood			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (BATS house).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of improved grassland (garden) hard standing and built form
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site falls within the following Landscape Character Areas: Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Sandstone Estate Lands. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. The following Historic Environment Area is adjacent to the site: Coppy Nook Farm, Hammerwich
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed Buildings on or near to site. Site is near the undesignated site of Coppy Nook Farm, Hammerwich.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Outside Burntwood, outside Hammerwich located between the two settlements
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Burntwood and the site which means that services located in Burntwood may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	viability and third party land may prevent improvements
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 majority Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Combination of Greenfield and Brownfield majority Greenfield.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx. yield 9
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx. yield 9
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	659 Burntwood Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (BATS house).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprise of built form and hard standing and semi-improved grassland (indoor condition over grazed) which is a priority habitat.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated priority habitat and no watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site falls within the following Landscape Character Areas: Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Sandstone Estate Lands. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. The following Historic Environment Area is adjacent to the site: Coppy Nook Farm, Hammerwich
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed Buildings on or near to site. Site is near the undesignated site of Coppy Nook Farm, Hammerwich.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Outside Burntwood, outside Hammerwich located between the two settlements
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Burntwood and the site which means that services located in Burntwood may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	viability and third party land may prevent improvements
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	?	Partial Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	?	Partial Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Part Grade 2 Part Grade 3 majority Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Combination of Greenfield and Brownfield - majority Greenfield.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 16
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 16
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	660 Burntwood Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (BATS house).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of improved grassland (garden) hard standing and built form
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single-	The site falls within the following Landscape Character Areas: Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Sandstone Estate Lands. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. The following Historic Environment Area is adjacent to the site: Coppy Nook Farm, Hammerwich
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed Buildings on or near to site. Site is near the undesignated site of Coppy Nook Farm, Hammerwich.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Outside Burntwood, outside Hammerwich located between the two settlements
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Burntwood and the site which means that services located in Burntwood may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	viability and third party land may prevent improvements
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	?	Partial Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	?	Partial Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Part Grade 2 Part Grade 3 majority Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Combination of Greenfield and Brownfield - majority greenfield.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx. yield 8
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx. yield 8
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
701 Burntwood			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland (garden) hard standing and built form
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site falls within the following Landscape Character Areas: Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Sandstone Estate Lands. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Outside Burntwood, outside Hammerwich located between the two settlements
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Burntwood and the site which means that services located in Burntwood may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	?	Partial Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	?	Partial Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Majority Grade 2, Northern tip urban. Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	Flood Zone 2 and 3 Combination of Greenfield and Brownfield - majority Greenfield.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 12
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 12
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	1005 Burntwood	
		N	There is no potential for the site to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Within Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double +	Within Burntwood
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	unlikely to provide sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx. yield 7
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx. yield 7
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	The site is currently being used for employment.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	The site is currently being used for employment.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	The site is currently being used for employment.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	The site is currently being used for employment.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Burntwood.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	763 Burntwood	
		N	It is unlikely for the site to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Within Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double +	Within Burntwood
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1. Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 11
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 11
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Single -	The site is current office premises but no evidence of existing business
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Single -	The site is current office premises but no evidence of existing business
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Single -	The site is current office premises but no evidence of existing business
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Single -	The site is current office premises but no evidence of existing business
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Burntwood.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	478 Burntwood	
		N	It is unlikely for the site to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Hardstanding and ruderal
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Within Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double +	Within Burntwood
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	potentially insufficient space to accommodate cycle facilities
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1. Majority Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx. yield 8
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx. yield 8
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	+	Site is located within 480m of one area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Burntwood
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Burntwood
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Burntwood
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Burntwood
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Burntwood.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	496 Burntwood Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved/acid grassland priority habitat
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated priority habitat and no watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Within Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double +	Within Burntwood
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N (?)	Could be seen as DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	potentially insufficient space to accommodate cycle facilities
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1. Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 17
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 17
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	+	Site is located within 480m of one area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Burntwood.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	4 Burntwood	
		N	No protected or priority species present. 2016 survey data
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of hardstanding, ruderal, scrub and semi-improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated priority habitat and no watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Within Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double +	Within Burntwood
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Urban Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1. Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 12
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 12
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Burntwood.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	119 Burntwood Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (BATS built form).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of hardstanding, ruderal, scrub, semi-improved grassland and mature trees.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated priority habitat and no watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Within Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double +	Within Burntwood
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 3, 2 and 1 Circle pattern within the zone. One focused in the centre of the site.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1. Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 95
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 95
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	Single -	Site is not identified within Open Space Assessment as area of accessible open space. Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Potential for minor negative due to loss of existing open space currently located within site.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Burntwood.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	7 Burntwood	
		N	It is unlikely for the site to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of hardstanding, built form and amenity grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Within Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double +	Within Burntwood
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Burntwood, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	No rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	?	Partial Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	?	Partial Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Urban Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 part Greenfield, part Brownfield. Majority Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 32
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 32
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Burntwood.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	156 Burntwood	
		N	There are no protected or priority species present. 2015 survey data
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of bare earth and ruderal
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Within Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double +	Within Burntwood
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	Double +	Site cleared of built form hardstanding remaining
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	No rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Urban Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1. Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 14
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 14
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Burntwood.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	429 Burntwood Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (BATS house).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of handstanding and built form.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Within Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double +	Within Burntwood
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1. Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx. yield 10
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx. yield 10
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Burntwood.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	1037 Burntwood Survey Data 2015-16 identified European Protected Species Present (Bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of built form and hardstanding.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site is within the following Landscape Character area: Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Coalfield Farmlands. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Boundary with settlement - Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Edge of settlement location means that services located in Burntwood can be easily accessed.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	unlikely to provide sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Urban Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1. Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx. yield 8
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx. yield 8
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	1054 Burntwood	
		N	It is unlikely that the site supports protected or priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of handstanding, built form.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Within Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double +	Within Burntwood
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1. Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx. yield 5
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx. yield 5
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Single -	The site has previous been used as employment, currently vacant
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Single -	The site has previous been used as employment currently vacant
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Single -	The site has previous been used as employment currently vacant
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Single -	The site has previous been used as employment currently vacant
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Burntwood.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	ELA 47	Burntwood
		N	It is unlikely that the site supports protected or priority species. 2016 survey data
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland, hardstanding, improved grassland and ruderal.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated priority habitat and no watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site is within the following Landscape Character area: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Coalfield Farmlands Landscape Restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Within Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double +	Within Burntwood
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	Double +	Industrial units demolished 2014 currently unused
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning Permission
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	Will benefit from bus improvements on site 497 which is currently under construction
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	No SPZ

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1. Greenfield and Brownfield, majority Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx. yield 150
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx. yield 150
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Burntwood.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	926 Burntwood	
		N	It is unlikely for the site to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of hardstanding, built form. The site lies directly adjacent to Gentleshaw Common SSSI likely to result in indirect impact.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	No landscape character, however the site is in close proximity to Cannock Chase AONB hence double - score
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes part of Historic Environment Area of Coney Mill Pond
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm, sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double +	Boundary with settlement - Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Edge of settlement location means that services located in Burntwood can be easily accessed.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 3 Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1. Adjacent to Flood Zone 2 and 3. Brownfield site.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 7
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 7
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Burntwood and in close proximity to services within the settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Settlement East of Rugeley

2018

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	1028 There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cannock Settled Farmland. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	A small section of the Eastern boundary of the site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Hawkesyard Priority Park / Armitage Park / Spode House.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated area of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No Listed Buildings on or near to site and no non-designated buildings on site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	In close proximity but not adjacent to the Trent and Mersey Canal Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	The site is located a significant distance away from the Key Rural Settlement (Armitage with Handsacre) and the neighbouring town of Rugeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double -	The site is located in close proximity to key services these are however located in the settlement of Brereton which falls within Cannock Chase District Council.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Rugeley, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			1028
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA (adjacent)
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Urban Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 50
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 50
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	Single -	Is within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space. Access is restricted by the A513 and canal.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Significant distance from Armitage with Handsacre Key Rural Settlement.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
833			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland and lies adjacent to the Trent and Mersey Canal
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site comprises of priority habitat and the Trent and Mersey Canal runs along the boundary
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmland. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The south boundary of the site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Hawkesyards Priority Park/Armitage Park /Spode House.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated area of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	In close proximity to Grade 2 Listed Building Spode House and attached Coach House. In close proximity to Grade 2 Listed Buildings Former Summerhouse immediately west of Spode House. In close proximity to Grade 2 Listed Roman Catholic Church of St Thomas Hawkesyard.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site adjacent to on the North and East boundary Trent and Mersey Canal Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	The site is located a significant distance away from the Key Rural Settlement (Armitage with Handsacre) and the neighbouring town of Rugeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double -	The site is located in close proximity to key services these are however located in the settlement of Brereton which falls within Cannock Chase District Council.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Rugeley, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		833	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Part Urban Part Grade 4 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 110
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 110
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	Single -	Is within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space. Access is restricted by the A513 and canal.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Significant distance from Armitage with Handsacre Key Rural Settlement.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
832			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland and lies adjacent to the Trent and Mersey Canal
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site comprises of priority habitat and the Trent and Mersey Canal runs along the boundary
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmland. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Within Mineral Consultations Areas: Sand and Gravel Solid.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double -	Located within Historic Environment Area Hawksyard Priority Park / Armitage Park / Spode House.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated area of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	In close proximity to Grade 2 Listed Building Spode House and attached Coach House. In close proximity to Grade 2 Listed Buildings Former Summerhouse immediately west of Spode House. In close proximity to Grade 2 Listed Roman Catholic Church of St Thomas Hawksyard.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Double -	Site falls within the Trent and Mersey Canal Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	The site is located a distance away from the Key Rural Settlement (Armitage with Handsacre) and the neighbouring town of Rugeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double -	These services could be accessed from either Armitage with Handsacre and Brereton (located within Cannock Chase Council), the site is not located close to or adjacent to either of these settlements.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Rugeley, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			832
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Part Urban Part Grade 4 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 40
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 40
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	Single -	Is within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space. Access is restricted by theAS13 and canal.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Significant distance from Armitage with Handsacre Key Rural Settlement.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1031			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Protected and Priority Species are present on site
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of built form, hardstanding standing water, running water, semi-improved grassland improved grassland, bare, ground ruderal, woodland. Site assessment undertaken 2016.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site contains priority habitat and watercourse run through the site, the River Trent runs along it's north boundary and the Trent and Mersey Canal along the South Boundary
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character recorded.
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	There is a small section of the North East boundary of the site that falls within the following Historic Environment Area: Water meadow North of Brereton.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The following Historic Environment Areas are located within the site: Farmstead Near Armitage Farmstead Building. Langley Common Cottages Rugeley House. Boothurst Rugeley Farmstead.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No Listed Buildings on or near to site and no non-designated buildings on site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	The site is located a significant distance away from the Key Rural Settlement (Armitage with Handsacre) and the neighbouring town of Rugeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double -	The site is located close to Brereton (located within Cannock Chase District) where these services could be accessed. The site is also in close proximity to the Town of Rugeley where a range of services are located.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single (+)?	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	Double +	The site is currently being used as a power station and is therefore in current use however following programmed decommissioning the site will be land that could become derelict, degraded and underused if an alternative use is not allocated.
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	too large to determine without traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++ ?	potential to cycle infrastructure and bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			1031
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Majority Urban eastern boundary falls within Grade 4. Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Eastern section of the site is within Flood Zone 2 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 800-1600
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 800-1600
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	Existing Employment Site
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	Existing Employment Site
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	Existing Employment Site
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	Existing Employment Site
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Significant distance from Armitage with Handsacre Key Rural Settlement.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
27			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character recorded.
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	There is a small section of the North East boundary of the site that falls within the following Historic Environment Area: Water meadow North of Brereton.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The following Historic Environment Areas are located within the site: Farmstead Near Armitage Farmstead Building. Langley Common Cottages Rugeley House. Boothurst Rugeley Farmstead.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No Listed Buildings or or near to site and no non-designated buildings on site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	The site is located a significant distance away from the Key Rural Settlement (Armitage with Handsacre) and the neighbouring town of Rugeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double -	The site is located close to Brereton (located within Cannock Chase District) where these services could be accessed. The site is also in close proximity to the Town of Rugeley where a range of services are located.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access to all 4 sustainable modes
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		27	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Part Urban Part Grade 4 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Eastern section of the site is within Flood Zone 2 Greenfield.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 800-1600
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 800-1600
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	Existing Employment Site
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	Existing Employment Site
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	Existing Employment Site
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	Existing Employment Site
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Significant distance from Armitage with Handsacre Key Rural Settlement.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Settlement Fazeley

2018

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			472
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and support priority and protected species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	This site is arable and pastoral fields
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not located close to established corridors or watercourses.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The current landscape character for the site is as follows Trent Valley Washlands Lowland Village Farmland. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in NF, FM or CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic Landscape Features.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to Historic Environment Area: Watling Street, Roman Road
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement Fazeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Fazeley the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure. In addition local shopping facilities are also located within the neighbourhood area of Mile Oak.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Fazeley, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		472	
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 255
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 255
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement of Fazeley. Boundary location has easy access to existing structure to link site with services.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		495	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential to support protect and priority species. No survey evidence.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland and shrub land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not located close to established corridors or watercourses. Isolated by the A5 to the North and the Hospital to the East and Southern boundary is Watling street.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The current landscape character for the site is as follows Trent Valley Washlands Lowland Village Farmland. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in NF, FM or CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site is within the following Historic landscape feature: Crop Marks Fazeley , pit alignment
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to Historic Environment Area: Watling Street, Roman Road
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement Fazeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Fazeley the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure. In addition local shopping facilities are also located within the neighbourhood area of Mile Oak.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Fazeley, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		495	
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 102
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 102
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement Fazeley boundary. Location has easy access to existing structure to link site with services.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			94
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and support priority and protected species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Agricultural land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not located close to established corridors or watercourses.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The current landscape character for the site is as follows Trent Valley Washlands Lowland Village Farmland. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in NF, FM or CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site is partly within the following Historic landscape feature: Crop Marks Fazeley , pit alignment
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural Settlement Fazeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Fazeley the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure. In addition local shopping facilities are also located within the neighbourhood area of Mile Oak.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Fazeley, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		94	
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 198
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 198
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement of Fazeley. Boundary location has easily access to existing structure to link site with services.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		140	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and support priority and protected species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not located close to established corridors or watercourses.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The current landscape character for the site is as follows Trent Valley Washlands Lowland Village Farmland. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in NF, FM or CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	The site is adjacent to the following Historic landscape feature: Crop Marks Fazeley , pit alignment
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to Historic Environment Area: Watling Street, Roman Road
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is near to Fazeley and Bonehill Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Development would erode character of historic hamlet of Bonehill.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement Fazeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Fazeley the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure. In addition local shopping facilities are also located within the neighbourhood area of Mile Oak.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Fazeley, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		140	
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 79
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 79
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement of Fazeley. Boundary location has easy access to existing structure to link site with services.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			95
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and support priority and protected species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not located close to established corridors or watercourses.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The current landscape character for the site is as follows Trent Valley Washlands Lowland Village Farmland. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in NF, FM or CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic Landscape Features listed
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to Historic Environment Area: Watling Street, Roman Road
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is adjacent to Fazeley and Bonehill Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Double -	Development would significantly erode character of historic hamlet of Bonehill.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement Fazeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Fazeley the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure. In addition local shopping facilities are also located within the neighbourhood area of Mile Oak.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Fazeley, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		95	
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 62
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 62
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement of Fazeley. Boundary location has easy access to existing structure to link site with services.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		440	Fazeley
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential to support protected and priority species. No survey evidence.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N (?)	Garden of unknown biodiversity value. Mature trees.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not located close to established corridors or watercourses.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The current landscape character for the site is as follows Trent Valley Washlands Lowland Village Farmland. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in NF, FM or CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	The site is adjacent to the following Historic landscape feature: Bonehill Park, Landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site. Locally Listed buildings adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Double -	Site is within Fazeley and Bonehill Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Double -	Development would significantly erode character of historic hamlet of Bonehill.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement Fazeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Fazeley the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure. In addition local shopping facilities are also located within the neighbourhood area of Mile Oak.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Fazeley, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		440	Fazeley
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx Yield 7
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx Yield 7
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	+	Site is located within 480m of only one area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Clear gap between settlement of Fazeley boundary however location has easy access to existing structure to link site with services.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		115 Fazeley	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Surveys undertaken as part of planning application. Protected species on site (Bats).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Previously Developed
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	Adjacent to Watercourse potential to impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The current landscape character for the site is as follows Trent Valley Washlands Lowland Village Farmland. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in NF, FM or CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site is located on the following Historic Landscape Features: Drayton Manor Landscape Park .
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near site. The site includes the following Historic Environment Areas: Fazeley Steam Mill Tape Mill, Steam Engine House, Boiler House, Stream Engine House, Textile Mill Boiler House. The site is adjacent to Watling Street (Wall to Fazeley).
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	++	Site includes Fazeley Mill (Tolson's Mill), Grade II. This is currently vacant and at risk.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	+	Potential
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	+	Site is within Fazeley and Bonehill Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	++	Site includes Fazeley Mill (Tolson's Mill), Grade II. This is currently vacant and at risk.
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Site is located within the Key Rural settlement boundary of Fazeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	++	These key services are located within the village centre of Fazeley, the site is located within the settlement boundary
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	++	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	The site is only currently partially used and floors within the existing listed structure are derelict, degraded and underused.
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	no insurmountable traffic constraints in Fazeley, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		115	Fazeley
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 3 Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 100
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 100
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Within the Settlement of Fazeley
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	97 Fazeley Limited potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Existing buildings, mature trees, ruderal and improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	Adjacent to Watercourse potential to impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The current landscape character for the site is as follows Trent Valley Washlands Lowland Village Farmland. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in NF, FM or CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site is located within the following historic landscape feature: 1, Bonehill Mill.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The site is located within the following historic environment areas: 1, Bonehill Mill, Corn Mill, Mill Pond, Calico Printing works. The site is adjacent to Watling Street (Wall to Fazeley)
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	++	Site includes 3 Grade II listed buildings: 122 Lichfield Street, Bonehill Mill and Nos 116 to 120 (even), Lichfield Street. These are all at risk and number 122 and Bonehill Mill are vacant.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	++	
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	+	Site is within Fazeley and Bonehill Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	++	Site includes 3 Grade II listed buildings: 122 Lichfield Street, Bonehill Mill and Nos 116 to 120 (even), Lichfield Street. These are all at risk and number 122 and Bonehill Mill are vacant.
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Site is located within the Key Rural settlement boundary of Fazeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	++	These key services are located within the village centre of Fazeley, the site is located within the settlement boundary
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	++	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	The listed elements of the site are currently derelict, degraded and underused.
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		97	Fazeley
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double - (?)	Grade 3 part Greenfield, part Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single - (?)	Flood Zone 1 Part Greenfield, part Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 25
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 25
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Within the Settlement of Fazeley
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Settlement Fradley

2018

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
138			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprise of cereal fields semi-improved grassland and built form, survey and site assessment 2016.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	The site is adjacent to Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI .
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character: Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The Southern part of the site is located within the following Historic Landscape Feature: RAF Lichfield/Fradley Airfield - Military Training Site airfield.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site or non designated areas of archaeological interest.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	The site is adjacent to the following Conservation Areas Fradley Junction and Trent and Mersey Canal.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is within the settlement boundary of the key rural settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	++	The site is within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form.
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	walk facilities are present but beyond walk distance to GP
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		138	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SP2 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 majority Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Majority Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 160
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 160
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Within the Fradley Settlement boundary
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
838			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	European Protected Species are known to be present on site (Great Crested Newt, Bats).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of Fradely Wood BAS, Semi-improved grassland, woodland, scrub land, cereal field, improved grassland, built form and hardstanding. The site lies adjacent to Pool Wood and Fradely Reservoir SBI, Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI there is potential for indirect impact on these sites.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is adjacent to Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI. The site comprises of priority and designated habitats
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas Sand and Gravel Drift.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The part of the site is located within the following Historic Landscape Feature: RAF Lichfield/Fradley Airfield - Military Training Site airfield and also Aircraft hangar RAF Lichfield/Fradley. The site is adjacent to the following Historic Landscape Feature: Coventry Canal Fradley Junction to Huddlesford.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site. Part of the site is located within the following Historic Landscape Feature: RAF Lichfield/Fradley Airfield - Military Training Site airfield and also Aircraft hangar RAF Lichfield/Fradley.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	The site on its Western boundary is adjacent to the following Listed structures: Fradley Junction - Bridge No52 and Shade House Lock and Fradley Junction - Middle Lock. The site is in close proximity to the following listed structures on its North tip - Ivy Leigh and attached cottages, The Swan and attached buildings, Fradley Junction Wharf House, Bridge No 51 and attached lock.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Double -	The site is adjacent to all its Western boundary to the following Conservation Areas Fradley Junction and Trent and Mersey Canal.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Development would erode the setting of the canal junction and surrounding historic development
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	There is significant gap between the site and the key rural settlement of Fradley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	-	Access to services located within Fradley could be restricted by the distance from the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form.
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	Potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	?	Combination Greenfield and Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	?	Combination Greenfield and Brownfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		838	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SP2 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 combination of Brownfield and Greenfield. ? Due to the combined nature of the site.
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single - ?	Flood Zone 1 Combination of greenfield and brownfield. ? Due to combined nature of the site.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 800
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 800
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Due to the gap between the site and the key Rural Settlement and also the location it is unclear if the residents would use the existing services located within the Key Rural Settlement as their local service centre.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
83			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site is an arable field. The site lies close to Hay End Lane (Hedge 1) BAS, Fradley Wood BAS, Pool Wood and Fradley Reservoir SBI, Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI ther is potential for indirect impact on these sites.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The site has the following landscape character: Trent Valley washlands Terrace alluvial lowlands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas Sand and Gravel Drift.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic Landscape Features
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	This site is within 550 metres CF of the following Scheduled ancient monument; ST250 causeway enclosure.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Double -	The site is near to the Fradley Junction Conservation Area and the Trent and Mersey Canal Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	There is significant gap between the site and the key rural settlement of Fradley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	-	Access to services located within Fradley could be restricted by the distance from the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to deliver pedestrian improvements
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		83	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 majority Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 90
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 90
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Due to the gap between the site and the key Rural Settlement and also the location it is unclear if the residents would use the existing services located within the Key Rural Settlement as their local service centre.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
436			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has potential to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of arable fields, built form and improved grassland and ruderal.Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	The site is adjacent to Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI .
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character: Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas Sand and Gravel Drift.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the following Historic Landscape feature: Coventry Canal Fradley junction to Huddlesford
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site or non-designated areas of archaeological interest.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	There is a clear gap between the site and the Key Rural settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	-	Access to services located within Fradley could be restricted by the distance from the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form.
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	Potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		436	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 250
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 250
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Despite the clear gap between the Fradley key rural settlement and the site it is likely that residents would use services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
132			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of a cereal field.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	The site is adjacent to the following Historic Landscape features RAF Lichfield/ Fradley Airfield Military training site airfield and Air Raid Shelter Alrewas.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site or non-designated areas of archaeological interest.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	walk facilities are present but beyond walk distance to GP
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		132	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA (Adjacent).
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 95
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 95
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the Fradley settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
666			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has potential to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site is semi-improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is adjacent to Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI. The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character: Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Part of the site is located within the Following Historic Landscape Feature: Ridge and Furrow. The site is adjacent to the following Historic Landscape features: Coventry Canal Fradley Junction to Huddlesford.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site. Part of the site includes the following Historic Landscape Feature: Ridge and Furrow
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	walk facilities are present but beyond walk distance to GP
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		666	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 24
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 24
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the Fradley settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
412			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has potential to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character: Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Healthlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Part of the site is located within the Following Historic Landscape Feature: Ridge and Furrow
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site. Part of the site includes the following Historic Landscape Feature: Ridge and Furrow
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form.
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	walk facilities are present but beyond walk distance to GP
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		412	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 158
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 158
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the Fradley settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
131			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has potential to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character: Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Healthlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Part of the site is located within the Following Historic Landscape Feature: Ridge and Furrow
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site. Part of the site includes the following Historic Landscape Feature: Ridge and Furrow
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form.
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	walk facilities are present but beyond walk distance to GP
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		131	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 45
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 45
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the Fradley settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
438			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has potential to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is adjacent to Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI. The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Healthlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Part of the site is located within the Following Historic Landscape Feature: Ridge and Furrow
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site. Part of the site includes the following Historic Landscape Feature: Ridge and Furrow
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form.
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	walk facilities are present but beyond walk distance to GP
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		438	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 259
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 259
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the Fradley settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
87			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has potential to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double - (?)	Part of the site is within a Mineral Consultation area. (?) Part of the site
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No historic Landscape Features.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	walk facilities are present but beyond walk distance to GP
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		87	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA (Adjacent)
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 272
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 272
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the Fradley settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
369			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site of improved grassland and built form
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas Sand and Gravel Drift.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic Landscape Features
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form.
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	walk facilities are present but beyond walk distance to GP
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		369	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 21
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 21
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the Fradley settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
376			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has potential to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas Sand and Gravel Drift.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic Landscape Features
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	walk facilities are present but beyond walk distance to GP
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		376	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 16
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 16
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the Fradley settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of a cereal field.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas Sand and Gravel Drift.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic Landscape Features
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site. Site is adjacent to the Ryknield Street Historic Environment Area
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	walk facilities are present but beyond walk distance to GP
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			377
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 58
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 58
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the Fradley settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
437			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has potential to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of wet woodland and is adjacent to Hay End Lane Hedge 1 BAS, and Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is adjacent to Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI. The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The site has the following landscape character: Terrace Alluvial Lowlands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	The site is located adjacent to the following Historic Landscape Features:RAF Lichfield/Fradley Airfield Military Training Site Airfield and Pillar box Fradley Airfield.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	walk facilities are present but beyond walk distance to GP
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		437	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 18
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 18
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the Fradley settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
130			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of a cereal field.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape Character: Riparian alluvial lowlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas Sand and Gravel Drift.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia, CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic Landscape Features
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site. Site is adjacent to the Ryknield Street Historic Environment Area
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	There is a clear gap between the site and the settlement boundary, within the gap is located the A38 which will significantly reduce accessibility of services.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Single -	The location of the A38 between the site and the Settlement of Fradley acts as a significant barrier to the services located within the key rural settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without transport evidence and comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++ ?	Size of site provides potential to deliver a range of sustainable transport solutions and provision of services and facilities.
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		130	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA (Adjacent)
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 122
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 122
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	Single -	Is not within 480m of one area of accessible open space. Access to nearest accessible open space is significantly restricted by the A38.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	The A38 acts as barrier between the site and services located within the Key Rural Settlement.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Settlement Lichfield

2018

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			6
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	There are protected species present on site and on land adjacent to the site. 2016 Survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	No priority habitat
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single -	Within the FM not in CRI or NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There would be no impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		6	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 3 Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 6
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 6
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		434	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for protected and priority species to be present.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland priority habitat
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is currently a connected to other priority habitats and lose would result in a reduction. North of Lichfield thin belt of good quality habitat.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single -	Within the FM not in CRI or NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There would be no impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		434	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	pedestrian/ cycle infrastructure likely to require third party land
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 20
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 20
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		435	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	No protected or priority species evident 2016 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland priority habitat
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is currently a connected to other priority habitats and lose would result in a reduction. North of Lichfield thin belt of good quality habitat.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single -	Within the FM not in CRI or NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There would be no impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		435	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 41
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 41
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			16
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected or priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single -	Within the FM not in CRI or NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There would be no impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		16	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25, PP
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 19
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 19
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
22			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is the potential for the site to support priority and protected species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland priority habitat. Development would like lead to indirect impacts to Pipe Green SBI (located North of the site).
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority and protected habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single -	Within the FM not in CRI or NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Historic Environment: The Northern boundary of the site is adjacent to the following: Approach road Maple Hayes Park Burntwood. Site forms part of former landscape park of Maple Hayes.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Development has the potential to affect the setting of Maple Hayes Grade II as it is within its historic grounds. It will also significantly reduce the gap between Maple Hayes and Lichfield.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	It will significantly reduce the gap between Maple Hayes and Lichfield but there will still be a discernable gap.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There would be no impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		22	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single -	walk restricted by site access width
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 79
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 79
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			18
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected or priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Arable Field
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	The site is located close to a network of established priority and protected habitats and therefore there is potential for indirect impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single -	Within the FM not in CRI or NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There would be no impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		18	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single -	walk restricted by site access width
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 40
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 40
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		956	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected or priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland 2009 survey data. Priority habitat
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated from other surrounding priority and protected habitats
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single -	Within the FM not in CRI or NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There would be no impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		956	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	?	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	unable to determine means of access
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 15
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 15
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			17
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected or priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Allotments
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single -	Within the FM not in CRI or NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There would be no impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		17	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double -	under 50 no bus contribution, walk restricted by site access width
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 17
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 17
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		20	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland Survey data 2009
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estasteland. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Single -	There is the potential that development of this site would impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++?	In GB. Could be considered edge of settlement if the development permitted on recreation zone other side of main road becomes completed

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		20	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield uncertainty due to link to other development.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	has access to all sustainable modes, can't walk to GP but site unable to improve that
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 20
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 20
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?		See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		416	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species. Priority and protected species have been relocated to this site via planning condition attached top SHLAA reference 693. Habitat Management plan for a period of 25 years.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Land conditioned (693 SHLAA reference) to be maintained as species rich semi-improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estasteland. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Single -	There is the potential that development of this site would impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++?	In GB. Could be considered edge of settlement if the development permitted on recreation zone other side of main road becomes completed

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		416	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield uncertainty due to link to other development.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	has access to all sustainable modes, can't walk to GP but site unable to improve that
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Majority Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 37
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 37
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		704	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland priority species
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estasteland. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Western Boundary adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Ryknild Street (Knowle Hill to Catholme)
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Western Boundary adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Ryknild Street (Knowle Hill to Catholme)
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	Site includes to Grade 2 Listed Building Knowle Lodge and attached screen wall and stable.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Development of the site would go against the linear development along Knowle Lane.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Single -	There is the potential that development of this site would impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++?	In GB. could be considered edge of settlement when taking account of the two SDAs (Cricket Lane and S of Lichfield). At this point in time sites close to but not directly adjacent to the settlement

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		704	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield uncertainty due to link to other development.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	may be able to utilise facilities provided by Cricket Lane dependent on layout
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 24
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 24
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of any area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		955	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland priority species and hedgrows survey data Nov 2016
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estasteland. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Southern Boundary adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Cropmarks, Coronation Wood, Lichfield
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Site is near to Grade 2 Listed Building Knowle Lodge and attached screen wall and stable. Development has the potential to affect its setting but design and layout could minimise this.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Single -	There is the potential that development of this site would impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++?	In GB. could be considered edge of settlement when taking account of the two SDAs (Cricket Lane and S of Lichfield). At this point in time sites close to but not directly adjacent to the settlement

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		955	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield uncertainty due to link to other development.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide access to a bus service, may be able to utilise Cricket Lane infrastructure dependant on layout
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 91
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 91
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of any area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		126	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland priority species
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estasteland. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Areas: Lichfield Canal - Wyrley and Essington Extension - covered.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Areas: Eastern side Sandfield Lodge and Sandfields House, Western Side Outfarm West of Sandfields Lodge Out farm, Northern side Canal Lock Sandfields and Lichfield Canal - Wyrley and Essington Extension
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	The Site is adjacent to Grade 2 listed building Sandfield Lodge and Sandfields House
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++?	Within the Deanslade Farm SDA. Local Plan Strategy removes the site from the Green Belt. Edge of settlement alebeit on the other side of Falkland Road

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		126	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield uncertainty due to link to other development.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 36
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 36
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			127
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Arable Land.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estateland. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Northern Boundary Sandfields Lodge/ Sandfields House and Outfarm , West of Sandfields Lodge.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	The Site is adjacent to Grade 2 listed building Sandfield Lodge and Sandfields House
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++?	Within the Deanslade Farm SDA. Local Plan Strategy removes the site from the Green Belt. Edge of settlement alebeit on the other side of Falkland Road

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		127	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield uncertainty due to link to other development.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+	could connect to existing pedestrian infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 23
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 23
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		633	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland priority species
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estasteland. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Western Boundary Sandfields Lodge Sandfields House Lichfield
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The Site is adjacent to Grade 2 listed building Sandfield Lodge and Sandfields House however they are separated by the road.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++?	Within the Deanslade Farm SDA. Local Plan Strategy removes the site from the Green Belt. Edge of settlement alebeit on the other side of Falkland Road

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		633	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Single + (?)	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield uncertainty due to link to other development.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 5
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 5
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		856	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	No protected or priority species on site 2016 Survey data
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Whole site Built Form
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	The site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Western Boundary Sandfields Lodge Sandfields House Lichfield
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	The Site is adjacent to Grade 2 listed building Sandfield Lodge and Sandfields House however they are separated by the road.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		856	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	(+) ?	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Unused, site vacant since 2015
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Part Grade 2 Part Urban brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 70
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 70
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			1
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Whole site Built Form
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	(+) ?	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No duu
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 55
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 55
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space. This does not include sites within 480m where access to these is restricted due to the Cross City Mainline.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			835
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Whole site Built Form
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		835	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	(+) ?	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	semi derelict
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 2
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Majority Urban northern tip of site Grade 2 Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 57
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 57
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space. This does not include sites within 480m where access to these is restricted due to the Cross City Mainline.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1032	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Arable
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	The Mare Brook runs along the Eastern Boundary of the site potential for impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	The sites Northern boundary is adjacent to Mineral Consultation Areas: Sand and Gravel Drift.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	The following Historic Environment Areas; The Northern tip is adjacent to the Cropmarks North of Streeathy Linear feature ring Ditch Enclosure
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	Scheduled Ancient Monuments; Moated Site and Plunge Bath at the Manor House is within 720m CF of the northern tip of the site. The distance and development between the two mean impact will be negligible.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++?	This site would be edge of settlement when taking account of East of Lichfield SDA which is currently under construction.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1032	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	(?) The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield uncertainty due to link to other development which is currently under construction.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No duu
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	Streethay SDA considered sustainable, this an extension
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 2
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Part Grade 2 Part Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 200
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 200
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of any area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement (Edge of Streethay SDA commenced).
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		646	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site is comprised of pasture land with Circuit Brook running its Northern boundary. Dimbles BAS is in close proximity in a North Westerly direction. Due to the sites connection via the brook to the BAS there is potential for indirect impact.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	The Circuit Brook runs along the North West Boundary of the site potential for impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single -	Within the FM not in CRI or NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Not adjacent to the settlement. Separated from E Ave by Grange Hill Farm. Minor road access approx 200 m from E Ave.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		646	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	++ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Lichfield and the site which means that services located in Lichfield may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No duu
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	pedestrian/ cycle infrastructure likely to require third party land
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single - (?)	Majority of site no SPZ Eastern boundary SPZ2
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 48
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 48
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is separate from the settlement of Lichfield however it has been assumed that the residents would use facilities within Lichfield Town Centre.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			671
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Arable
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single -	Within the FM not in CRI or NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	not adjacent to the settlement (separated by Neafield House). Approx 350 m from edge of settlement

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		671	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Lichfield and the site which means that services located in Lichfield may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No duu
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 2
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 106
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 106
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is separate from the settlement of Lichfield however it has been assumed that the residents would use facilities within Lichfield Town Centre.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1070 (Beatrice Court)	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has potential for protected and priority species . Survey data 2015 and 2016.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of built form and hardstanding.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No landscape character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The following Historic Environment Areas are located within the site: Lichfield Town Defences and Hartshorn Inn, St John Street, Lichfield. Located within HUCA3: Lichfield Historic Core, identified as having potential to retain significant archaeological remains associated with early medieval, medieval and post medieval activity within the historic core.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The following Grade II listed buildings are within the site: Nos.30 32 32A & 34 St John Street. To the south of the site is the Hospital of St John The Baptist Without The Barrs and Master's House, Hospital of St John both are Grade I and to the north is Lichfield St John's Preparatory School, 28 St John Street, Lichfield which is GI*. There is potential to sensitively development this site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	see assumption
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Within Lichfield City Conservation Area. A sensitively designed scheme could preserve the character and appearance of the CA.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	+	Nos.30 32 32A & 34 St John Street, GI, are currently unoccupied.
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Single -	There is potential for development to impact on the historic views or skylines of the city. Sensitive design can mitigate this.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1070 (Beatrice Court)	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No duu
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	City Centre, 25% reduction trip rates
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access to all 4 sustainable modes
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 40
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 40
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		105 Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species. (Hedgrows and mature trees)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Pastural Land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single -	Within the FM not in CRI or NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	on A51 Stafford road 200m from edge of settlement

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		105, Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Lichfield and the site which means that services located in Lichfield may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No duu
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single -	unlikely to be able to provide pedestrian facilities without requiring third party land
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 2
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Majority Grade 3 northern tip Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 39
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 39
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is separate from the settlement of Lichfield however it has been assumed that the residents would use facilities within Lichfield Town Centre.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		21. Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Site is arable field but the development would likely lead to indirect impacts to Pipe Green SBI (located North of the site).
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	The Leamonsley Brook and Leamonsley Wood make up the sites Eastern boundary, there is a potential impact
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single -	Within the FM not in CRI or NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site forms part of the historic parkland associated with Maple Hayes.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The site is within the setting of Maple Hayes Grade 2. Development would affect its setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Single -	There is potential for development to impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Adjacent to settlement boundary along part of the Walsall Road (N Side)

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		21 Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Single + (?)	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield. Uncertainty due to link to other development.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single - ?	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	has access to all sustainable modes, can't walk to GP but site unable to improve that
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 334
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 334
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement (Edge of Streethay SDA commenced).
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			905, Lichfield
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Arable Land.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estateland. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single -	Within the FM not in CRI or NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The following Historic Environment Area: Western Boundary adjacent to Landscape Park Aldershaw Landscape Park.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Areas: Northern boundary adjacent to Outfarm West of sandfields Lodge Outfarm, Aldershaw Moated Site, Claypit Lane, Wall
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Northern tip of site is in close proximity to Grade 2 Sandfield Lodge and Sandfields House
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Not adjacent to the settlement. Approx 250 m without road access. Would be adjacent when taking into account the Deanslade farm SDA

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		905 Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Lichfield and the site which means that services located in Lichfield may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 308
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 308
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is separate from the settlement of Lichfield however it has been assumed that the residents would use facilities within Lichfield Town Centre.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		44. Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species. (Bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Hard Standing Built Form but site is adjacent to Stowe Pool SSSI, unlikely to impact on SSSI.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	No Historic landscape features on site. Site is adjacent Stowe Pool and adjacent to Grade II Registered Park and Garden.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	Site within 200 metres CF to the following schedule Ancient Monuments: NE corner tower , wall and ditch of close defences. Site is also within historic core of city which is an area of significant archaeological potential.
	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	single -	The site is adjacent to 18, 20, 22, 24, 26 and 28 Dam Street and 2 Quonian's Lane all of which are Grade II. The site is also near to many other listed and locally listed buildings. Development has the potential to affect the setting but as site is already developed this is assessed as single -
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	The site is located within Lichfield City Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	This is heavily dependent on sensitive design.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Single -	There is definite potential for development to impact on the historic views or skylines of the city. Sensitive design could mitigate this.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		44. Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 12
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 12
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		813 Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Improved Grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	The following Historic environment features Areas: Eastern boundary adjacent to Lichfield Union Workhouse St Michaels Hospital.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Eastern boundary of the site is adjacent to the following listed buildings: Grade 2 St Michaels Hospital rear range and Gatehouse range to front of St Michael's Hospital. The site is within close proximity to Grade II* St Michaels Church.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There is potential for development to impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		813 Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Urban Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 9
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 9
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		103 Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species. (Bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved gras land priority species
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated priority habitat
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Landscape Character Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		103. Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Urban Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 38
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 38
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		836 Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species. (Bats mitigation measures located on site)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland priority species
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The whole of the historic core of the city centre is an area of archaeological potential. Anglo-Saxon archaeology has been found near to this site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The following GII Listed Buildings are near to the site: The South Eastern boundary of the site is adjacent to the following sites 29 and 31 Tamworth Street, 1, 3, 5 and 7 Lombard Street, 7, 9 and 11 Lombard Street and 21 Lombard Street
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Within Lichfield City Conservation Area. A sensitively designed development could preserve the character and appearance of the CA.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	A sensitively designed development could preserve the local character.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Single -	There is potential for development to impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		836 Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Buildings demolished, site not in use.
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	City Centre, 25% reduction trip rates, PP
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 35
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 35
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		19	Lichfield
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatelands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		19 Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 27
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 27
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			31. Lichfield
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site but the site is in 330 metres CF to Gray Friars. The site is outside of the historic core of Lichfield but there is the potential for archaeology here.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	The site is within the Lichfield City Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		31. Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	+ (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 18
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 18
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space. This does not include sites within 480m where access to these is restricted due to the Cross City Mainline.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		703 Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species. (Bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Improved Grassland and built form
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double - (?)	North tip of site no Landscape Character, southern part of the site Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatelands. Part Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The following Historic Environment Feature Area: The eastern boundary of the site is adjacent to the Field Barn South of Shortbutts Lane Lichfield.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. The following Historic Environment Feature Area: The eastern boundary of the site is adjacent to the Field Barn South of Shortbutts Lane Lichfield.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		703 Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Yes The Northern section of the site has not been developed previously.
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	+ (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	Access to all 4 sustainable modes
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	?	Partially Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	?	Partially Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Majority Urban, southern tip of the site falls within Grade 2, part Brownfield majority Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Part Brown, majority Green
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 5
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 5
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space. This does not include sites within 480m where access to these is restricted due to the Cross City Mainline.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		89-90	Lichfield
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland priority species survey data 2015
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatesland. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The site includes the following Historic Environment Feature Area: Crucifix Conduit, Lichfield
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		89-90	Lichfield
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	PP
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 157
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 157
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located on the edge of the settlement of Lichfield and in close proximity to services within the settlement.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			39 Lichfield
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site is majority hardstanding with a small area of grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		39 Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Buildings demolished, site derelict
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	No bus proposed
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 3 Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 99 (net 22)
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 99 (net 22)
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		61. Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		61. Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	+ (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Yes the site currently has Public House located on it that has not been operational for more than 12 months, the building is boarded and the site is currently not used.
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25, PP
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 12
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 12
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use (PH vacant located on site)
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use (PH vacant located on site)
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use (PH vacant located on site)
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use (PH vacant located on site)
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		63. Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Handstanding and ruderal
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site. Site lies within HUCA4: Upper St John Street which has been identified as having high potential to retain archaeological remains associated with medieval suburban development beyond the historic core.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The site is opposite Grade 2 listed Church of Holy Cross and attached Presbytery. Sensitive design can minimise its impact.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		63. Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
			There are no DDU historic buildings on site
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25, PP
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	Size of site
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 8
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 8
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	The site is currently being used for employment.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	The site is currently being used for employment.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	The site is currently being used for employment.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	The site is currently being used for employment.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		64. Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Handstanding and ruderal
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		64. Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
			There are no DDU historic buildings on site
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	Double +	Site is cleared, has not been operational for more than 5 years.
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25, PP
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 10
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 10
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		415, Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Handstanding and ruderal
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		415 Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 2
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 2 Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 50
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 50
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	This site is currently being used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		422, Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species. (Bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Handstanding and improved grass land and built form.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double -	The site includes the following Landscape feature: Angelcroft Hotel Garden, Lichfield - formal gardens. The site is adjacent to the GII Registered Park and Garden and will affect its historic setting.
7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	The site is within the historic core of Lichfield immediately opposite the Cathedral Close, there is significant archaeological potential on this site and specifically the following Historic Environment Area is within the site: Conduit, Maple Hayes to Cathedral Close,	
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	The site includes two GII listed buildings: Westgate House and No.1 Westgate Cottage development within the grounds is likely to be significantly harmful to its setting. The site is also within the setting of many listed buildings including the Cathedral GI, Former Probate Court, Bird Street GII, Former Public Library and Art Gallery, Bird Street GII, 5 Beacon Street GI, Dimble House, Beacon Street, GI, 1-12 and 12A Vicar's Close GI*, 1, 2, 3, and 4 The Close GI, Newton's College and Attached Gate Piers, 1 - 9A The Close, GI*
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	see assumption
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is within Lichfield City Conservation Area. Given the sensitivity of this site it is unlikely that any development could preserve the CA.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Double -	Additional development on the site could harm existing character.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Single -	Development is likely to have an impact on the historic views or skylines of the city. This could be minimised with sensitive design.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		422	Lichfield
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double - (?)	Majority Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	Majority Greenfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	Majority Greenfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Urban Majority Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield Majority
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 10
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 10
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		648. Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Hardstanding and semi improved grass land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. The following Historic Environment Areas: The eastern boundary of the site is adjacent to Churchyard, Church of Saint Michael Lichfield Cemetery. As this site is not developed it is assessed as single -
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	The site is opposite the following Grade 2* Listed Building Church of St Michael, Grade 2 Gregory Headstone, Grade 2 monument, Grade 2 Adie monument on the Eastern boundary. The site is in close proximity to the following Grade 2 Rotton Row Nos 59-67 and attached wall, Grade 2 Rotton Row Nos 53, 55 and 57 on its western boundary.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Single -	Development may impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		648. Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Site is underused, the school buildings that the playing field site was attached to has been renovated into houses.
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	Access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Urban greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 9
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 9
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space. This does not include sites within 480m where access to these is restricted due to the Cross City Mainline.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		52, Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species. (Bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Hard Standing Build Form but site is adjacent to Stowe Pool SSSI, unlikely to impact on SSSI.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	No Historic landscape features on site. Site is adjacent Stowe Pool and adjacent to GII Registered Park and Garden.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	Site within 200 metres CF to the following schedule Ancient Monuments: NE corner tower , wall and ditch of close defences. Site is also within historic core of city which is an area of significant archaeological potential. Located within HUCA 3: Lichfield Historic Core which has been identified as having the potential to retain significant archaeological remains associated with early medieval, medieval and post medieval activity within the historic core.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	The site includes 1, 2 and 3 Quonians and 2, 4, 6 and 8 Dam Street all of which are GII. The site is adjacent to 10, 12, 14 and 16 Dam Street which are also all GII. The site is also near to many other listed and locally listed buildings. Development also has the potential to affect the setting of the Cathedral by affecting views across the site, more intensive development of the site could have a significant impact but sensitive design would mitigate this.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	+	A scheme would have the potential to broaden access to historic buildings on site.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	The site is located within Lichfield City Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	double ++	Number 1 Quonians GII is vacant as well as other listed buildings which are either vacant or partially vacant. A sensitive scheme could bring these back into a sustainable use.
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	This depends on sensitive design.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Double -	There is significant potential for development to impact on the historic views or skylines of the city. Sensitive design could mitigate this.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		52, Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	City Centre, 25% reduction trip rates
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	Access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 47
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 47
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Single -	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary within Secondary Retail Area
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Single -	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary within Secondary Retail Area
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Single -	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary within Secondary Retail Area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Single -	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary within Secondary Retail Area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		425, Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	No protected or priority species present on site. Survey Data 2016
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Built Form Hard Standing semi improved Grass land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. The following Historic Environment Areas: The western boundary of the site is adjacent to Churchyard, Church of Saint Michael Lichfield Cemetery. As the site is previously developed this is assessed as neutral.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the Grade 2* Listed Church of St Michael, Grade 2 Gregory headstone, Grade 2 monument, Grade 2 Adie monument on the Eastern boundary.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Single -	Development may impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		425	Lichfield
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	A5127 is a potential constraint to safe cycle access
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 19
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 19
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space. This does not include sites within 480m where access to these is restricted due to the Cross City Mainline.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		54 Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species, (Bats survey data 2015)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Built Form, Hard Standing
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	No Historic landscape features on the site. North of site is visible from Stowe Pool and the Grade II Registered Park and Garden.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	The site is within the historic core of the city which is an area of significant archaeological potential.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The site includes the locally listed: Former Regal Cinema, Tamworth Street, Lichfield. The site is within close proximity to Nos.26, 26A & 28 and 29 and 31 Tamworth Street, 1, 3, 5 and 7 Lombard Street all of which are GII. Development has the potential to affect the setting of these.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	+	The site is within Lichfield City Conservation Area. The condition of the site currently detracts from the appearance of the CA so sensitive re-development could improve this.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	+	The locally listed former cinema is currently vacant and in poor condition development could retain and repair the important frontage and bring site back into use.
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Single -	Development may impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		54 Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Site is currently unused, boarded and fallen into a state of disrepair.
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25, PP
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	Access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 38 (24 net)
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 38 (24 net)
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Single -	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary within Secondary Retail Area
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Single -	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary within Secondary Retail Area
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Single -	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary within Secondary Retail Area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Single -	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary within Secondary Retail Area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		418. Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	The site is approx 40m CF from the Scheduled Ancient Monument - Grey Friars / Lichfield Friary and the site is within the historic core of the city which is an area of significant archaeological potential (associated with early medieval, medieval and post medieval activity within the historic core)
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The site is opposite the following Grade 2 Listed 15 Sandford Street and is in close proximity to the following Grade 2 Listed Building 9 Sandford Street, Grade 2 Listed Building 28 Sandford Street. The site also has the potential to impact on the setting of the GI Cathedral if it impacts on views of the spire.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	The site is within the Lichfield City Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	This would require a very sensitive design
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Single -	It is likely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city in particular long distance views of the cathedral. These can be mitigated with sensitive design.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		418. Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	The current building on site is vacant and has been for more than 12 months.
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	Access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 27
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 27
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary and Secondary Retail Area
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary and Secondary Retail Area
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary and Secondary Retail Area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary and Secondary Retail Area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		428 Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Protected and priority species are on site (Bats survey data 2016)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Hardstanding Built Form and improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		428. Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	no insurmountable traffic constraints after committed junction imps, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	Access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 27
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 27
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		ELAA 58	Lichfield
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated priority habitat
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to the Historic Environment Area: Site of Phoenix Foundry, Beacon Street, Lichfield
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	The northern boundary of the site adjoins the Lichfield City Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		ELAA 58	Lichfield
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access to all 4 sustainable modes
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 39
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 39
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	The site is within an Existing Industrial Area
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	The site is within an Existing Industrial Area
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	The site is within an Existing Industrial Area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	The site is within an Existing Industrial Area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1040 Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	No protected and priority species. 2016 survey data
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Built Form and Handstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The site is within the historic core of the city which is an area of significant archaeological potential.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The site includes G11 21 Lombard Street. It is also adjacent to 23 Lombard Street and 7, 9 and 11 Lombard Street and near to 12, 12a, 14 and 14a Lombard Street, all G11.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	The site is within the Lichfield City Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	+	The G11 building is currently vacant although not at risk.
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1040	Lichfield
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	Access to all 4 sustainable modes
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 14
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 14
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary and Secondary Retail Area
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary and Secondary Retail Area
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary and Secondary Retail Area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	The site is located within the Town Centre Boundary of Lichfield. Outside Primary and Secondary Retail Area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1065 Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	No protected and priority species. 2016 survey data
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved Grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatelands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1065	Lichfield
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	Access to all 4 sustainable modes
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade Two Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 10
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 10
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1057(Sandford Gate)	Lichfield
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	The site is approx 100m CF from Grey Friars Scheduled Ancient Monument The site includes the Historic Environment Point: Lichfield Town Defences
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	No listed buildings on the site. Site is adjacent to The Queen's Head Public House, 4 Queen Street, and No 2 Garrick House, Queen Street.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Lichfield City Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that development will impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1057(Sandford Gate)	Lichfield
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Buildings on site currently demolished, site surrounded with hoardings
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 33 (-27 net)
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 33 (-27 net)
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		60 Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species. (Bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of building and hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site includes the following Landscape feature: Angelcroft Hotel Garden, Lichfield - formal gardens
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	The site is within the historic core of Lichfield immediately opposite the Cathedral Close, there is significant archaeological potential on this site and specifically the following Historic Environment Area is within the site: Conduit, Maple Hayes to Cathedral Close
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	The site include the GII* Angel Croft Hotel, Beacon Street, which is currently at risk and vacant. Development could bring the building back into use although development within the grounds could be harmful to its setting. The site is within the setting of many listed buildings including the Cathedral GI, Westgate House GI, No.1 Westgate Cottage GI, 5 Beacon Street GI, Dimble House, Beacon Street, GI, 1-12 and 12A Vicar's Close GI* therefore the assessment is neutral.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is within Lichfield City Conservation Area. The re-use of the building will improve the conservation area, other development may harm it.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	++	The site include the GII* Angel Croft Hotel, Beacon Street, which is currently at risk and vacant. Development could bring the building back into use
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Additional development on the site could harm existing character.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Single -	Development is likely to have an impact on the historic views or skylines of the city. This could be minimised with sensitive design.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Edge of settlement Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		60 Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Listed building vacant and falling into disrepair
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	Access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 9
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 9
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1104 (East of Streetha Lichfield)	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has the potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of pastoral land and plantation woodland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated from other surrounding priority and protected habitats
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	The site is located near to the Scheduled Ancient Monument: Moated site and plunge bath at the Manor House. Site is also adjacent to Ryknild Street (Knowle Hill to Catholme)
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Close to Grade II Cedar House Ryknild Street. Grade 2 Streethay House Farmhouse Ryknild Street.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	Development will not impact on important views.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1104 (East of Streetha Lichfield)	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	site benefits from the committed improvements to be provided by Streetha development
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	Access by all four sustainable modes
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 20
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 20
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		144 Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority or protected species. Survey 2015-2016.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of built form, hardstanding garden and mature trees
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	The following Historic landscape feature runs through the site: Lichfield Town Defences. The following Historic Feature is located within the site Site of St John's House/ Yeomanry House. Site lies partly within HUCA3: Lichfield Historic Core and HUCAS: Birmingham Road, previous archaeological interventions within the development area have encountered evidence for the medieval town ditch as well as surviving early archaeological deposits both within and outside the town boundary.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Adjacent to Grade 2 No 45 St John Street. No 39 St John Street. Grade 1 Hospital of St John without the Barrs and Chapel. Grade 1 Master's House to rear of Hospital of St John. Development has potential to significantly impact the setting of these buildings. Carefully designed development will minimise this impact.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Within Lichfield City Counservation Area but areas highlighted for improvement so development may improve CA
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	+	Sensitive design has potential to porotect and enhance townscape character
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Double -	Development may block important view of cathedral spires from Lichfield City Train Station.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		144 Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+	transport infrastructure improvements secured
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 95
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 95
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space. This does not include sites within 480m where access to these is restricted due to the Cross City Mainline.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		681 Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority or protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of a cereal field
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estate/lands Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The following historic environment feature runs through the site: Crucifix Conduit
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	Development will not impact on important views.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Not adjacent to the settlement. There is a clear gap between the settlement boundary and the site.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		681 Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Lichfield and the site which means that services located in Lichfield may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	?	cannot determine means of access
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	No insurmountable constraints
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	cannot determine means of access
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 53
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 53
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is separate from the settlement of Lichfield however it has been assumed that the residents would use facilities within Lichfield Town Centre.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		164 Lichfield	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority or protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site. Site lies partly within HUCA 4: Upper St John Street, which has been identified as having a high potential to retain archaeological remains associated with medieval suburban development beyond the historic core.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	single -	Site is adjacent to Grade II listed 69, 71 and 73 Upper Saint John Street, Lichfield. Development may affect its setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	Development will not impact on important views.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	Within Settlement - Lichfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		164 Lichfield	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?		Access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 9
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 9
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double - (?)	The site is currently used to house storage units, employment use. (? Low level economic value or impact on Site Specific Question Responses)
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double - (?)	The site is currently used to house storage units, employment use. (? Low level economic value or impact on Site Specific Question Responses)
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double - (?)	The site is currently used to house storage units, employment use. (? Low level economic value or impact on Site Specific Question Responses)
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double - (?)	The site is currently used to house storage units, employment use. (? Low level economic value or impact on Site Specific Question Responses)
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Lichfield.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Settlement North of Tamworth

2018

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
104			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Protected and priority species are on site (Badgers, Bats survey data 2015)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of Cereal Fields, semi-improved grassland, mature hedgerows, woodland, build form.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The site contains small areas of priority habitat which are isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands Lowland village farmlands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site includes the following historic landscape features: Ridge and Furrow, North of Ashby Road, Wigginton and Ridge and Furrow, Arkall Farm, Wigginton
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	The site includes the Historic Environment Areas of: Ridge and Furrow, North of Ashby Road, Wigginton and Ridge and Furrow, Arkall Farm, Wigginton this will be lost through development of the site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	The site wraps all around the GII Arkall Farmhouse, Ashby Road, Wigginton which will totally alter its setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Neighbouring Town
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	?	The location of the West Coast Mainline between the site the settlement acts as a significant barrier to the services located within the key rural settlement. Not known if pedestrian access along the Ashby Road B5493 is adequate
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	{+}	Buildings on site (small number)
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	Double -	Evidence provided through Gungate corridor study shows that 1000 houses on this site would have negative impacts on the network in Tamworth
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++	Potential to provide access to a bus service and pedestrian improvements
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Majority Grade 3 Eastern boundary Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 1000
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 1000
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+}	See assumption
	1 Is the site located outside and area of risk from flooding?	N	Site is not located within 480m of any area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+}	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
43			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of bare ground
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands Lowland village farmlands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Neighbouring Town
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the Tamworth settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning permission
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Majority Grade 2 Northern boundary Grde 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 165
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 165
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	1 Is the site located outside and area of risk from flooding?	N	Site is not located within 480m of any area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Settlement Other Rural

2018

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		255	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	It is unlikely for the site to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site is comprised of bare earth.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Inside the Cannock Chase SAC 0-15km zone
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Needwood Claylands, settled . Objective landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	site is opposite Gil House, South-east of Juxta House
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not within or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	Site is within the settlement boundary of Hill Ridware
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning permission
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	not known whether planning consent included any transport obligations
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 9
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 9
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		135	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	It is unlikely for the site to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site is comprised of bare earth.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Inside the Cannock Chase SAC 0-15km zone
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Needwood Claylands, Settled farmlands, Objective landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Gll Ridware Hall, Coach House and Stables, Hill Ridware
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not within or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single	Site is within the settlement boundary of Hill Ridware
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning permission
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	not known whether planning consent included any transport obligations
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 42
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 42
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		85	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Priority species are present on site bat roost in Farm House, 2016 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site is comprised of hardstanding, built Form, improved grassland and ruderal.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands, lowland village farmlands: Landscape Maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Part of the site is within Harlaston Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Harlaston
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Single -	The site is partial development with sections remaining, Greenfield part
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	P++	Parts of the site are hardstanding
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	Double -	The development has potential to negatively impact upon the conservation status of the River Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 14
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 14
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1022	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	It is unlikely for the site to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site is comprised of hardstanding, built Form, scrub and ruderal.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Inside the Cannock Chase SAC 0-15km zone
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent valley Washlands, Ripurian Alluvial Lowlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	within MCA for Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	The site is isolated
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double -	The site is located away from these services
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	buildings on majority of site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	P++	Parts of the site are hardstanding
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single -	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 3 Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 site adjacent to Flood Zones 2 and 3 Brownfield and Greenfield majority brownfield. Constrained by flooding on surrounding roads, a flood warning and evacuation plan should be submitted with any future planning applications.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 14
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 14
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		51	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Priority species are present on site bat roost in Building, 2015 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site is comprised of hardstanding, built Form, scrub.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankland, Sandstone Estatelands: Restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double -	Site includes Packington Hall Landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	++	Site includes Grade II Listed Packington Hall which is currently vacant and at Risk. There are also large modern extensions which could be removed and replaced with more sensitive designs.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	Single -	Sensitive development could improve understanding and access.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not within or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	++	Yes - it will bring back Packington Hall into use.
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	The site is isolated
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double -	The site is located away from these services
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield majority
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	buildings cover majority of site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	??	Derelict buildings on majority of site.
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	not known whether planning consent included any transport obligations
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 2 Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 24
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 24
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		935	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for protected priority and protected species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of hardstanding, built form, garden and mature trees. The site is linked to by Footherley to Griffins Covert BAS and Footherley SBI.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	inside the Cannock Chase SAC 0-15km zone
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	Footherley makes up the sites western boundary.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankland, Sandstone Estatelands, landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	within MCA for Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes the following Historic Environment Area: Ryknild Street Roman Road (Streety to Wall)
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not within or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	The site is isolated
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double -	The site is located away from these services
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield majority
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	buildings cover majority of site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 2 Majority brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Site is Adjcent to Flood Zone 2 and 3. Brownfield and Greenfield. Adjacent to Footherley Brook, western part of site is in Flood Zone 3 (13%) and 2 (2%)
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 26
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 26
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1046	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species 2015 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of Hardstanding built form improved grassland and ruderal.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankland, Sandstone Estatelands, landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	within MCA for Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	No listed buildings on the site. The Gil listed White House Farmhouse, Birmingham Road, Shenstone Woodend is opposite the site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not within or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	The site isolated
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double -	The site is located away from these services
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield majority
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	buildings cover majority of site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single +	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	Double +	Less than 25 Dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	unlikely to provide sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 2 Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 6
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 6
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			107
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species 2015 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	This site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands, Lowland village farmlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	within MCA for Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes the following Historic Environment Area: Cropmarks, North-West of Clifton Campville. Also adjacent to Manor Farm, Clifton Campville
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Site is near to GII Manor Farmhouse, Clifton Campville
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Clifton Campville Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Clifton Campville
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	Double -	The development has potential to negatively impact upon the conservation status of the River Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Grade 4 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 10
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 10
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		895	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species 2015 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of arable land, with Northern and eastern boundary made up by Finners Hill Hedgerows BAS, (portions of which need to be destroyed to create access).
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Needwood claylands, settled farmlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not within or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Colton
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 34
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 34
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
74			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of pastoral standing water (pond) and mature hedgerow.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Needwood claylands, settled farmlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: to Manor Farm, Littlehay, Colton
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Manor Farm, Littlehay which includes the GII Chimney Stack, Littlehay Manor Farm, Colton
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not within or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Development would not respect linear nature of existing settlement.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Colton
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 40
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 40
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		543	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of a large area semi-improved grassland, improved grassland, mature hedgrows, mature trees and built form.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated from other surrounding priority and protected habitats
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Needwood claylands, settled farmlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is partly within Colton Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Development would not respect linear nature of existing settlement.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Colton
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	may require third party land to connect to existing pedestrian infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 42
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 42
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		960	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (Mature trees)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of improved grassland and mature trees
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Needwood claylands, settled farmlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is near to Colton Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Development would not respect linear nature of existing settlement.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Colton
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	unable to determine means of access
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 5
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 5
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		817	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species 2015 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises for the majority of semi-improved grassland (poor quality) and improved grass land is also present , including built form and garden.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	It is consider likely that the site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority and protected habitats.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Needwood claylands, settled farmlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes the following Historic Environment Area: Ridge and Furrow, Colton and is near to Manor Farm, Littlehay, Colton
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Development would not respect linear nature of existing settlement.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Colton
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 33
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 33
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		826	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (Mature trees)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The comprises of semi-improved grassland and mature trees
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated from other surrounding priority and protected habitats
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley washlands, Riparian Alluvial Lowlands, landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Drayton Bassett
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single -	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Site falls into Flood Zone 2 South East Corner touches Flood Zone 3 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 20
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 20
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		727	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species 2015 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The comprises of an arable field.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands,Lowland village farmlands, Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Within National Forest Core. Not within Forest of Mercia CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site.Site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Edingale Shrunken Settlement
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site is in close proximity (less than 5metres away) to the settlement boundary of Edingale
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to connect to existing pedestrian infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	Double -	The development has potential to negatively impact upon the conservation status of the River Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Grade 4 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 17
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 17
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		65	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species 2015 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Garden
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands,Lowland village farmlands, Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Within National Forest Core. Not within Forest of Mercia CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site is in close proximity (less than 5metres away) to the settlement boundary of Edingale
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	Double -	The development has potential to negatively impact upon the conservation status of the River Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Grade 4 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 12
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 12
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		37	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species 2015 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of improved grass land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands,Lowland village farmlands, Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Within National Forest Core. Not within Forest of Mercia CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site is in close proximity (less than 5metres away) to the settlement boundary of Edingale
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	Double -	The development has potential to negatively impact upon the conservation status of the River Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Majority Grade 3 small element of Grade 4 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 37
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 37
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		50	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species 2015 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands, Lowland village farmlands, Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Within National Forest Core. Not within Forest of Mercia CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The following Historic Environment Areas are within the site: Crop marks , ring ditch and linear feature
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Site is adjacent to the GII The Old School House, School Lane, Edingale and the unlisted Mary Howard Primary School, School Lane, Edingdale
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Edingale
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	Double -	The development has potential to negatively impact upon the conservation status of the River Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double - ?	Grade 3 and Grade 4 even split hence (?)Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 (South Eastern boundary adjacent to Flood Zone 2) Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 126
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 126
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		49	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species 2015 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands, Lowland village farmlands, Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Within National Forest Core. Not within Forest of Mercia CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The following Historic Environment Areas are within the site: Crop marks , ring ditch and linear feature
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	The site is near to the settlement boundary of Edingale
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	Double -	The development has potential to negatively impact upon the conservation status of the River Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double - ?	Grade 4 and Grade 3 even split hence (?). Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 262
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 262
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
13			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (Mature trees)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site area comprises of semi-improved grassland, scrub, gardens and built form and hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated from other surrounding priority and protected habitats
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands, Lowland village farmlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Within National Forest Core. Not within Forest of Mercia CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Areas: Pit Alignment and Ridge and Furrow, Elford and Hollow Way and Deserted Settlement
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Near to Elford Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Elford
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Single -	Partly greenfield with element of development
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	part of the site has buildings on it
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	Double -	The development has potential to negatively impact upon the conservation status of the River Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 2 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 14
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 14
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			489
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species 2015 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands, Lowland village farmlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Within National Forest Core. Not within Forest of Mercia CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is near to the following Historic Environment Areas: Ridge and Furrow, Elford and Hollow Way and Deserted Settlement
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Near to Elford Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Historically Elford developed between the river and the A513. The site would extend the development to the western side of the A513.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Elford
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 the North of site falls within Flood Zone 2 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 43
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 43
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		86	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species 2015 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands, Lowland village farmlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Within National Forest Core. Not within Forest of Mercia CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes the following Historic Environment Areas: Ridge and Furrow, Raddle Farm, Eford
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Adjacent to Eford Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	This site is important open space, due to its topography any development would have a significant impact on the character of the village.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site is within Eford
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 46
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 46
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	Single -	Site currently protected open space. Site currently identified as amenity open space within Open Space Assessment. Would result in the loss of area of accessible open space identified in Open Space Assessment. Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Potential for minor negative due to loss of existing open space currently located within site.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
35			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential or the site to support protected and priority species (Mature trees)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of mature deciduous broadleaf woodland and acid grass land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated from other surrounding priority and protected habitats
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands, Lowland village farmlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Within National Forest Core. Not within Forest of Mercia CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Areas: Ridge and Furrow, Raddle Farm, Elford
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Within Elford Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	This site is important open space, due to its topography any development would have a significant impact.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site is within Elford
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 South West boundary adjacent to Flood Zone 2. Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 11
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 11
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	Single -	Site currently protected open space. Site currently identified as amenity open space within Open Space Assessment. Would result in the loss of area of accessible open space identified in Open Space Assessment. Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Potential for minor negative due to loss of existing open space currently located within site.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		899	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species 2015 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of pastoral land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands, Lowland village farmlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Manor Farm moated site, Harlaston
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Adjacent to Harlaston Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Harlaston
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	single track pinch point, not known if land ownership would enable mitigation
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	single track pinch point, not known if land ownership would enable mitigation
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	Double -	The development has potential to negatively impact upon the conservation status of the River Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 (adjacent to Flood Zone 2 and 3) Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 190
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 190
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
25			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species 2015 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of pastoral land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands, Lowland village farmlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archeological important on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Adjacent to Harlston Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with and is partly inside the settlement of Harlston
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Mainly Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	small element of built form on northern fringe
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to link to existing pedestrian infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	Double -	The development has potential to negatively impact upon the conservation status of the River Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 32
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 32
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+}?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+}?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		66	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential or the site to support protected and priority species (Bats/Barns)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of hard standing built form and improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	not inside the SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands, Lowland village farmlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological important on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	+	Part of the site is within Harlston Conservation Area. Sensitive design could improve the appearance of this site.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with and is partly inside the settlement of Harlston
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	The site is mainly farm buildings with a small element of undeveloped land.
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	yes majority of site is farm buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	potentially degraded land farm buildings and hard standing
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	Double -	The development has potential to negatively impact upon the conservation status of the River Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 3 Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Majority Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 38
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 38
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		954	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland (in poor condition over grazed)
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	In SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated from other surrounding priority and protected habitats (woodland)
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Needwood Claylands, settled farmlands, landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Site is near to Hill Ridware Hall, Coach House and Stables, Hill Ridware. Development of the site has potential to affect its setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Hill Ridware
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double -	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 12
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 12
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		834	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of improved grassland gardens and built form and mature trees. The site is in close proximity to Lawnmeadow Covert & Ridware Hall SBI and has the potential for indirect impact.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	In SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Majority Trent Valley Washlands, Riparian alluvial lowlands, Landscape maintenance. Northern tip Needwood Claylands settled Farmlands Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Within National Forest Core. Not within Forest of Mercia CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Part of site falls within the following Historic Environment Area: Eastfields Enclosure
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is near to Mavesyn Ridware Conservation Area. Development would affect its setting.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Hill Ridware
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Majority Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	a few agri buildings and some hard standing on a portion of the site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	Double + ?	part of the site may be ddu
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to connect to existing pedestrian infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 26
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 26
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		863	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (Otters)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	not inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	The site lies adjacent to Brimingham and Fazeley canal
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood , Sandstone hills and heaths and Cankwood. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Within National Forest Core. Not within Forest of Mercia CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Historic Environment Area - Coventry Canal (Huddlesford to Bonehill)
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Hopwas Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Hopwas
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	access width appears too narrow to allow for pedestrian facilities
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 (edge of zone 2)Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 12
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 12
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		373	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	In SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley Washlands, riparian alluvial lowlands, Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Water meadow, north of Kings Bromley
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is adjacent to Hopwas Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Kings Bromley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	appears insufficient width at access to provide pedestrian facilities
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 (edge of zone 2)Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 45
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 45
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		686	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of pastporal land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	not inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley washlands, riparian alluvial lowlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Water meadow, north of Kings Bromley
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is adjacent to Hopwas Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Kings Bromley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	one agr building on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	?+	potential for ddu
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	unable to determine means of access
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 (adjacent to flood zone 2)Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 21
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 21
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		641	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	In SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley washlands, riparian alluvial lowlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is adjacent to Hopwas Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Kings Bromley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	unable to provide walk access to a GP
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 11
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 11
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		488	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Protected and priority species are on site (2015 site assessment)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Site comprises of semi-improved grassland wetland, woodland standing water (Pond).
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	In SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is close proximity to Kings Bromley Pit SBI, the site consists of priority habitat connected to an established network of other priority habitats the site is directly adjacent to pools connected to the River Trent.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley washlands, riparian alluvial lowlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and Gravel Solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double -	The whole site is within the historic landscape area: The Park / Manor Park, Kings Bromley - Landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Site is adjacent to a grade II Mallory and development may affect its setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Kings Bromley Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Kings Bromley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	The majority of the site is in Flood Zone 2 South tip of the site is in flood Zone 3 and the Northern tip of the site is in Flood Zone 1. Majority Flood Zone 2 Greenfield.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 120
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 120
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?		Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?		No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?		See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		380	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of arable and woodland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	A portion of the site is priority habitat and connected to other areas surrounding priority and protected habitats (woodland)
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No landscape character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and Gravel Solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double -	The whole site is within the historic landscape area: Little Aston Hall Park, Landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	Development would affect the setting of Little Aston Hall Gil, by developing within its historic landscape.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Little Aston Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	The character of this site is historic parkland.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Little Aston
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	traffic distribution likely to include Walsall
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Majority Grade 3 and urban Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 315
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 315
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		1069	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of woodland improved grassland and mature trees
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	A portion of the site is priority habitat and connected to other areas surrounding priority and protected habitats (woodland)
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No landscape character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and Gravel Solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double -	The whole site is within the historic landscape area: Little Aston Hall Park, Landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	Development would affect the setting of Little Aston Hall Gil, by developing within its historic landscape.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Little Aston Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	The character of this site is historic parkland.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Little Aston
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	unlikely to provide sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 14
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 14
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		574	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of built form, hardstanding and garden
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No landscape character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and Gravel Solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	The whole site is within the historic landscape area: Little Aston Hall Park, Landscape Park. However site is already developed and surrounded by development so assessment is neutral.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	Whole site is within Little Aston Hall Park, Historic Landscape Park. However site is already developed and surrounded by development so assessment is neutral.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The site is adjacent to Grade II listed Building Mallory could affect its setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is within Little Aston Conservation Area. However site is already developed and surrounded by development so assessment is neutral.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site is within Little Aston
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +	Brownfield (housing and garden)
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Dwelling house and outbuildings on sites
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Majority Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield and Greenfield Majority Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 10
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 10
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	+	Site is located within 480m of one area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		909	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of improved grassland and mature trees
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No landscape character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and Gravel Solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double -	Whole site is within Little Aston Hall Park, Historic Landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	Development would affect the setting of Little Aston Hall GII, by developing within its historic landscape. It would also affect the setting of the GII Orangery.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Double -	Site is within Little Aston Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	The character of this site is historic parkland.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	outside settlement boundary and cut off from residential area by the golf course (Little Aston)
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	?	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	unable to determine sustainable infrastructure as accessed via private road
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 22
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 22
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		642	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land with woodland coppices.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	The site contains priority habitat (woodland) connected to an established network of other priority habitats.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No landscape character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and Gravel Solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double -	Whole site is within Little Aston Hall Park, Historic Landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	Development would affect the setting of Little Aston Hall GII, by developing within its historic landscape. It would also affect the setting of the GII Orangery.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is not within a Conservation Area but is adjacent to the Little Aston Conservation area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	The character of this site is historic parkland.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	outside settlement boundary and cut off from residential area by the golf course and hospital (Little Aston)
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	unable to determine if sustainable travel improvements could be made
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 372
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 372
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
14			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of improved grassland /garden
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No landscape character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and Gravel Solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	Site is opposite Historic Environment Area of: Little Aston Hall Park, Landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	Site is approx 115m CF from Gill Home Farmhouse, Aldridge Road, Little Aston
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Little Aston
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	element of built form on north eastern corner
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	- ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 20
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 20
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	+	Site is located within 480m of one area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			137
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No landscape character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Historic Environment Area of: Little Aston Hall Park, Landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes Historic Environment Area: Ryknild Street Roman Road (Streetly to Wall)
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	Site is adjacent to Church of St Peter Gil and The Cottage / 1 Walsall Road Gil. Development of this site would significantly affect the setting of these listed buildings.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Double -	Site is within Little Aston Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Double -	This site is an important area of historically open space
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	Double -	Development would harm views of the Gil church.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Little Aston
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre, the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	unable to determine if sustainable travel improvements could be made
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 80
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 80
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		665	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estatelands.: Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no unscheduled areas of archaeological importance are on site. Site is near to Ryknild Street Roman Road (Streety to Wall)
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is not within a Conservation Area but is close to Little Aston Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	Adjacent to settlement boundary albeit other side of the road (Little Aston)
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	unable to determine if sustainable travel improvements could be made
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 83
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 83
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+?}	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+?}	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		716	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estatelands.: Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no unscheduled areas of archaeological importance are on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is not within or near to a Conservation Area .
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	single -	Adjacent to settlement boundary albeit other side of the road (little Aston)
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 41
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 41
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	+	Site is located within 480m of one area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		896	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No landscape character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no unscheduled areas of archaeological importance are on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is not within or near to a Conservation Area .
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	single -	The site has a boundary with Little Aston
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 48
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 48
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		898	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance/ AONB
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	single -	Adjacent to settlement boundary albeit other side of the road (longdon)
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 24
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 24
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		670	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland and mature hedgerow.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	It is considered that the site contains priority habitat (semi-improved grassland) connected to an established network of other priority habitats.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance/ AONB
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The site is opposite the G11 The Cottage, Brook End, Longdon. Development of the site will affect its setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	single -	The site has a boundary with Longdon
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	element of built form on north eastern corner
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Majority of the site is Flood Zone 1 the eastern side of the site falls into Flood Zone 2 and 3. Majority Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 83
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 83
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		375	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable and pasture land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance/ AONB
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The following Historic Environment Area is within the site Ridge and Furrow, Longdon.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the Church of St James, Longdon GII*. Development could affect its setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	single -	The site has a boundary with Longdon
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	unable to determine means of access
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Majority of the site is Flood Zone 1 the northern tip to the site falls into Flood Zone 2 and 3. Majority Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 150
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 150
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		481	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of arable and pasture land the site lies direct adjacent to Longdon Village Hall Field BAS potential for indirect impact
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance/ AONB
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The following Historic Environment Area is within the site Ridge and Furrow, Longdon.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The site is adjacent to the Church of St James, Longdon GII*. Development could affect its setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	single -	The site has a boundary with Longdon
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 99
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 99
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+?}	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+?}	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		473	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estatelands: Innovatove landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	single -	The site has a boundary with Stonnall
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	No insurmountable traffic constraints locally but unable to comment about Walsall
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 62
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 62
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
423			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (Bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of built form and gardens
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estatelands: Innovatove landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	inside settlement boundary Stonnall
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?]+	Majority Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	public house and other buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable travel infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Majority Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Majority Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SP23
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield and Greenfield Majority Greenfield.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 12
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 12
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		475	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estatelands: Innovatove landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Stonnall Animal Pound which is GII. Development will affect its setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Stonnall
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable travel infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SP23
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 20
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 20
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		474	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (Bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land built form and hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estatelands: Innovatove landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and gravel solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Stonnall Animal Pound which is GII. Development will affect its setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Stonnall
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	No insurmountable traffic constraints locally but unable to comment about Walsall
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable travel infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SP23
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 40
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 40
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		476	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estatelands: Innovatove landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and gravel solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Stonnall Animal Pound which is GII. Development will affect its setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Stonnall
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	No insurmountable traffic constraints locally but unable to comment about Walsall
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SP23
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 and part Grade 4 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 52
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 52
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		370	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estatelands: Innovatove landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and gravel solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near site. The following Historic Environment Area is within the site: Earthwork Mound, Grove Hill
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	The site is opposite the GII Church of St Peter, Wall Heath Lane, development will significantly affect its setting
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Stonnall
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	unable to determine without transport evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SP23
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 565
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 565
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+}?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+}?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		134	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (Great Crested Newts)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Settled farmlands Landscape maintenance. This site is located in close proximity to Cannock Chase AONB and would score double - regardless of the landscape character score.
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and gravel solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Upper Longdon
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 24
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 24
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
			106
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (Great Crested Newts)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of garden and pastoral and standing water (pond)
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated from other surrounding priority and protected habitats (pond)
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands Lowland village farmlands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site. The Historic Environment Area of Ridge and Furrow, East of Wigginton is next to the site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is adjacent to Wigginton Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Wigginton
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Grade 4 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 18
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 18
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	+	Site is located within 480m of one area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		45	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential or the site to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The comprises of garden, improved grassland and semi-improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated from other surrounding priority and protected habitats
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands Lowland village farmlands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. All of site is within Historic Environment Area of Ridge and Furrow, East of Wigginton
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	single -	Site is adjacent to Wigginton Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Wigginton is a mainly linear village and development of the site would impact on this
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	maj adj to settlement boundary with access section inside Wigginton
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 10
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 10
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	+	Site is located within 480m of one area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		544	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands Lowland village farmlands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. All of site is within Historic Environment Area of Ridge and Furrow, East of Wigginton
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Wigginton Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Wigginton is a mainly linear village and development of the site would impact on this
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Wigginton
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	Double -	Transport evidence shows the Gungate Corridor would be unable to accommodate additional traffic
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	unable to determine site access
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 131
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 131
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	{+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	+	Site is located within 480m of one area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	{+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		68	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (Bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of built form, hardstanding, ruderal and garden
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands Lowland village farmlands Landscape maintenance Lowland village farmlands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	The site is within the curtilage of the GII The Homestead, Harlaston and also the unlisted Dairy, Cow House and Trap House, The Homestead, Harlaston
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Inside Harlaston CA
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	part inside part outside Settlement Boundary Harlaston
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Majority greenfield (buildings on site)
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	approx half of site is built up
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	site contains some derelict outbuildings
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double - ?	unlikely to provide any sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	Double -	The development has potential to negatively impact upon the conservation status of the River Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 4 Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 (adjacent to Flood Zone 3) Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 8
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 8
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		374	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (Bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland built form and hardstanding and gardens
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	A portion of the site is priority habitat connected to a network of established priority habitats (Cannock Chase SAC)
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled farmlands Landscape maintenance/ AONB. This site is within Cannock Chase AONB and would score Double -regardless of landscape character.
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and Gravel Solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double -	All of site within Beaudesert Hall Park, formal garden and landscape park.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no unscheduled areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	single -	part inside part outside Settlement Boundary upper longdon
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	yes
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	northern section of site is built up
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	unlikely to provide any sustainable travel infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Part brownfield Part Greenfield. Majority Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 9
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 9
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		off (1033)	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of standing water (pond), improved grassland, semi-improved grassland, built form and bare soil and ruderal.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Isolated from other surrounding priority and protected habitats
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Hills and Heaths Landscape Maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no unscheduled areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is near to but not adjacent to Hopwas Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Hopwas
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	The site is majority Greenfield and has elements of previous development
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	There are buildings and structures on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	There is evidence of ddu (greenhouses)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to connect to existing pedestrian infrastructure B5404
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 2
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 70
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 70
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		Rear 67-105 Kings B	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of cereal fields, improved grassland and Crawley brook runs along the sites southern boundary. BAS Crawley Lane Hedgerow 4 lies in close proximity to the site is likely to be indirect impacted.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	Crawley Brook runs along the sites southern boundary.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley Washlands Terrace alluvial lowlands Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is near to the following Historic Environment Areas: Crawley Deserted Settlement - Hollow Way, Deserted Settlement, Ridge and Furrow and also Trackway / Road, South of Kings Bromley
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	The site is adjacent to Conservation Areas Kings Bromley
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with the settlement of Kings Bromley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	The site is majority Greenfield but has elements of previously developed land.
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	no evidence of ddu
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	Potential to provide a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 125
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 125
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space. However the site includes a sports facility (cricket ground) the loss of such would result in a negative impact on this site specific question.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		837	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Protected and priority species know to be present on site survey data 2014 and 2015.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Western boundary of the site formed by the following Curborough Hall Farm hedgerows BAS, Eastern boundary fo the site is partial formed by the following Curborough House (south) hedgerows BAS. The site is highly likely to impact upon Curborough House, hedgerows SBI and Big Lyntus SBI ancient woodland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	The site comprises for the majority of arable and improved grassland, however a Curborough Brook runs through the centre of the site potential for impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands, Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	The following Historic Environment Areas are located within the site: Linear Earthwork Streethay Linear feature Plough Headland, Villa Curborough, Moated site Curborough
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	The following listed building is adjacent to the site: Curborough Farmhouse
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Separated by railway line and not adjacent to settlement
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Lichfield and the site which means that services located in Lichfield may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No duu
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	TA complete, no highway issues
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++	TA provides details of sustainable travel mitigation package
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 3 and 2 located on site running through the middle of the site in a north south direction. Majority Flood Zone 1 Majority Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 750 (400)
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 750 (400)
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of any area of accessible open space. This does not include sites within 480m where access to these is restricted due to the West Coast Mainline.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Single -	Part of the site is currently being used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is separate from the settlement of Lichfield however it has been assumed that the residents would use facilities within Lichfield Town Centre.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	++	Six Individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Shenstone

2018

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	785 Site is likely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Site is located within a BAS The Little Holmes, surveyed 2015.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The Crane Brook runs along the northern boundary of the site. The site itself is an important local green corridor.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is listed as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatelands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Area Sand and Gravel Sold
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	The site is adjacent to the following historic landscape feature: Water Meadow
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site and no unscheduled areas of archaeological importance.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement Shenstone
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Shenstone the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single -	access width appears too narrow to allow for pedestrian facilities
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	Part 2 Part 3 SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	Northern part of the site zone 2 and 3, southern part zone 1. Majority Zone 2/3Greenfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 16
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 16
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	Double -	Site currently identified as amenity open space and natural/semi-natural greenspace within Open Space Assessment. Would result in the loss of area of accessible open space identified in Open Space Assessment. Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Potential for minor negative due to loss of existing open space currently located within site.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to Shenstone settlement boundary.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	480 Site is likely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The Eastern boundary of the site is located adjacent to BAS Little Holmes and western boundary of the site lies adjacent to SBI Malkin's Copple. Site appears to be a combination of arable of and semi-improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The Fotherley Brook runs along the Eastern boundary of the site. The site is located between two important habitats and this therefore is a green corridor.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is listed as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatelands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Area Sand and Gravel Solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site and no unscheduled areas of archaeological importance.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Not in a main settlement. There is a clear gap between the site and the Boundary with a Key Rural settlement, railway line also between settlement boundary and site.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double -	These services are located within the village centre of Shenstone. There is a clear gap between the site and the settlement boundary in addition the railway line acts as a clear barriers to accessibility to those existing services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - ?	appears insufficient width at access to provide pedestrian facilities
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	Eastern and southern part of the site one 2 and 3 north western part of the site zone 1. Majority 3/2 greenfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 41
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 41
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	+	There is a clear gap between the site and the settlement boundary and the railway line does act as a barrier to the access to services however it is very likely that the residents will use the existing services located within Shenstone.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
30 Shenstone			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	Site has potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Industrial unit handstanding Northern half of the site is scrub land scattered trees.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	The Footherly Brook runs along the Western Boundary of the site potential for impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is listed as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatelands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site and no unscheduled areas of archaeological importance.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Site is located within the settlement boundary of Shenstone
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	single + (?)	These services are located within the village centre of Shenstone. The site is within to the settlement boundary. (The railway line could act as a clear barriers to accessibility to those existing services).
	5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +
2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?		N	See assumption
3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?		Single + (?)	Element of built form.
4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?		N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	n	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	n	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single - (?)	Majority SPZ 2 Northern tip SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 2 Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double - ?	Western half of the site zone 2 and 3 remaining zone 1, Majority Zone 2/3 Brownfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 50
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 50
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	+	There is a clear gap between the site and the settlement boundary and the railway line does act as a barrier to the access to services however it is very likely that the residents will use the existing services located within Shenstone.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
67			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	Site has potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Site consists of broad leaf woodland plantation and semi-improved grassland both priority habitats. Survey data 2009
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site itself is part of a green corridor.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is listed as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatelands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double -	The site is located within the following historic landscape feature:Shenstone Court Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site and no unscheduled areas of archaeological importance.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	Eastern boundary of the of the site adjacent to Grade 2 listed Stroud Lodge including Piers and railings.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	Single -	Development will affect understanding of historic park.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	The historic parklands character will not be protected.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Shenstone the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	private road
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Zone 1 greenfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 73
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 73
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to Shenstone settlement boundary.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
684			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	Site has potential to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Site consists of broad leaf woodland plantation and semi-improved grassland both priority habitats. Survey data 2009
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site itself is part of a green corridor.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is listed as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatelands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double -	The site is located within the following historic landscape feature:Shenstone Court Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	Northern corner of the site adjacent to Grade 2 listed stroud Lodge including Piers and railings.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	Single -	Development will affect understanding of historic park.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	The historic parklands character will not be protected.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	There is a clear gap between the site and the Boundary with a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double -	These services are located within the village centre of Shenstone. There is a clear gap between the site and the settlement boundary. Note the gap would be closed is SHLAA site 67 was brought forward in advance or at the same time of the site.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	unable to determine access
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SP23
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Zone 1 greenfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 54
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 54
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	+	There is a clear gap between the site and the settlement boundary it is very likely that the residents will use the existing services located within Shenstone.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected or priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of arable fields and there is water course along its Southern boundary
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	There is a water course that runs along the sites southern boundary potential for impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is listed as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatelands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double -	The site is located within the following historic landscape feature: Shenstone Park Deer Park. Site is adjacent to Shenstone Court Park, Landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	Site is opposite the GI listed Piers and Railings, East of Stroud Lodge, Shenstone and the GI Stroud Lodge, Shenstone. Development of the site will affect their setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	Single -	Development will affect understanding of historic park.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	The historic parklands character will not be protected.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Shenstone the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Transport analysis required for site of this size
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SP23
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Majority Grade 2 western tip Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 470
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 470
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to Shenstone settlement boundary.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected or priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Site is hardstanding and industrial units.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	The Footherly Brook runs along the Eastern Boundary of the site.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is listed as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatelands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	The following Historic Landscape Features runs through the centre of the site: Ryknild Street Roman Road. Note site is previously developed.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site. The unscheduled site of Ryknild Street Roman Road would be affected but as the site has already been developed so probably already compromised.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Site is located within the settlement boundary of Shenstone
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	single + (?)	These services are located within the village centre of Shenstone. The site is within to the settlement boundary. (The railway line could act as a clear barriers to accessibility to those existing services).
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Existing buildings on site.
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	n	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	n	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single - (?)	Majority SPZ 2 Northern tip 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Grade 2 Brownfield.
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Eastern boundary of site Zone 2 and 3 remainag Zone 1 Brownfield Majority Zone 1

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 121
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 121
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	The site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	+	There is a clear gap between the site and the settlement boundary and the railway line does act as a barrier to the access to services however it is very likely that the residents will use the existing services located within Shenstone.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	545 Shenstone Protected and priority species are likely to be present.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The southern boundary of the site is adjacent to SBI Footherley Rough. Site is composed of arable land that has located within in it, a woodland (adjacent to Footherley Rough), semi-improved grassland located at the western end of the site.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The Footherley Brook runs through the centre of the site and the area of wood land and semi-improved grassland form a green corridor with Footherley Rough SBI.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is listed as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatelands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Area Sand and Gravel Solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site is located within the follow Historic Environment Features are located: Rykild Street Roman Road and Ridge and Furrowfield system Owlett Hall Farm
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site. The following unscheduled sites would be affected: Rykild Street Roman Road and Ridge and Furrowfield system Owlett Hall Farm ?
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	single + (?)	These services are located within the village centre of Shenstone. The site is within to the settlement boundary. (The railway line could act as a clear barriers to accessibility to those existing services).
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without transport evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Majority Grade 2 boundary with railway line and northern tip grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	Zone 2 and 3 running through the site from North to South Greenfield majority Zone 1. highest score given

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 756
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 756
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	+	There is a clear gap between the site and the settlement boundary and the railway line does act as a barrier to the access to services however it is very likely that the residents will use the existing services located within Shenstone.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	953 Shenstone Unlikely to be protected and priority species present.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Site comprises of arable field.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	The Fotherley Brook runs along the Eastern boundary of the site potential impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is listed as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatelands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Area Sand and Gravel Solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The following Historic Landscape Feature runs through the north eastern boundary of the site: Ryknild Street Romana Road.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site. The unscheduled site of Ryknild Roman Road will be affected.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	There is a clear gap between the site and the Boundary with a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double -	These services are located within the village centre of Shenstone. There is a clear gap between the site and the settlement boundary. Note the gap would be closed if SHLAA site 545 was brought forward in advance or at the same time of the site. The existing railway line acts as a barrier to direct access to services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	Single + (?)	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single + (?)	Potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Part Grade 2 Part Grade 3 Greenfield.
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	Western boundary Zone 2 and 3 remaining Zone 1 Greenfield Majority Zone 1. highest score given

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 80
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 80
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	+	There is a clear gap between the site and the settlement boundary and the railway line does act as a barriers to the access to services however it is very likely that the residents will use the existing services located within Shenstone.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	241 Shenstone Unlikely to be protected and priority species present.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Buildings and hardstandings
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No watercourse and green corridors.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is listed as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatelands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The site is located within the following Historic Landscape Features: Southern part Water meadow North West Shenstone Hall.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site and no unscheduled areas of archaeological importance.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	There is a clear gap between the site and the Boundary with a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double -	These services are located within the village centre of Shenstone. There is a clear gap between the site and the settlement boundary.
	5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double +
2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?		N	See assumption
3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?		Single + (?)	Existing buildings on site.
4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?		N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+	potential to improve cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	Southern tip Zone 2 and Zone 3 remaining Zone 1. Majority Zone 1 Brownfield. Highest score given

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 57
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 57
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	The site is currently being used for employment.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	The site is currently being used for employment.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	The site is currently being used for employment.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	The site is currently being used for employment.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	+	There is a clear gap between the site and the settlement boundary, however it is very likely that the residents will use the existing services located within Sherstone.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
738			
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is a potential that the site is used by protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Semi-improved grassland. 2009 survey data
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	Part of the green corridor is in surrounding areas of semi-improved grassland and parkland.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is listed as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Estatelands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double -	The site is located within the following Historic Landscape Features: Shenstone Court Park.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site and no unscheduled areas of archaeological importance.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Shenstone the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	Single + (?)	Unable to determine access, court Drive unable to be improved.
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Majority Grade 2 northern tip Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 103
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 103
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	The site is adjacent to the settlement boundary, it is very likely that the residents will use the existing services located within Shenstone
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Whittington

2018

Sustainability Objectives	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Protected and priority species unlikely to be present.
	2 Will it conserve protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Arable Field
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not connected to existing green corridor or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The following classification for landscape character is given for the site. Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Terrace Estate Land. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Southern tip of the site has a boundary with Whittington Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	No historic views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Whittington the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to connect to existing pedestrian infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 60
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 60
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objectives

14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth

Site Specific Question

- 1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?
- 2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?
- 3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?
- 4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?

Site Reference	Comment
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Outside LC and B
++	Adjacent to the Whittington settlement boundary.
N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
N	See assumption
N	See assumption

15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District

- 1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?
- 2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?
- 3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?

16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning

- 1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?
- 2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?

Sustainability Objectives	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Limited potential for protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Heavily grazed semi-improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not connected to existing green corridor or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The following classification for landscape character is given for the site. Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Terrace Estate Land. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Listed building Church Farm House close to the South West boundary of the site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	The site is adjacent to Whittington Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	No historic views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Whittington the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	element of built form
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 38
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 38
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objectives

14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth

Site Specific Question

- 1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?
- 2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?
- 3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?
- 4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?

Site Reference	Comment
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Outside LC and B
++	Adjacent to the Whittington settlement boundary.
N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
N	See assumption
N	See assumption

15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District

- 1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?
- 2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?
- 3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?

16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning

- 1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?
- 2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?

Sustainability Objectives	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Protected and priority species unlikely to be present.
	2 Will it conserve protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Built form and garden area.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not connected to existing green corridor or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The following classification for landscape character is given for the site. Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Terrace Estate Land. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not within a Conservation Area but approx 115m CF from Whittington CA.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	No historic views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Whittington the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 6
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 6
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objectives

14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth

Site Specific Question

- 1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?
- 2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?
- 3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?
- 4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?

Site Reference	Comment
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Outside LC and B
++	Adjacent to the Whittington settlement boundary.
N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
N	See assumption
N	See assumption

15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District

- 1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?
- 2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?
- 3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?

16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning

- 1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?
- 2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?

Sustainability Objectives	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Limited potential for protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	No survey data appears to be semi-improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not connected to existing green corridor or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The following classification for landscape character is given for the site. Carnock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Terrace Estate Land. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	North boundary of site is approx 100m CF from Whittington Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	No historic views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Whittington the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	single +?	element of built form
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Part Grade 2 Part Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 39
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 39
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objectives

14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth

Site Specific Question

- 1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?
- 2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?
- 3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?
- 4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?

Site Reference	Comment
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Outside LC and B
++	There is a clear gap between the site and the settlement boundary it is very likely that the residents will use the existing services located within Whittington.
N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
N	See assumption
N	See assumption

15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District

- 1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?
- 2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?
- 3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?

16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning

- 1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?
- 2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?

Sustainability Objectives	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Limited potential for protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	No survey data appears to be semi-improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not connected to existing green corridor or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The following classification for landscape character is given for the site. Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Terrace Estate Land. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site. Whittington House and Elswick House GI are close to the north of the site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	North East tip of site is adjacent to Whittington Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	No historic views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Whittington the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Part Grade 2 Part Grade 3 Greenfield.
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 19
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 19
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objectives

14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth

Site Specific Question

- 1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?
- 2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?
- 3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?
- 4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?

Site Reference	Comment
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Outside LC and B
++	Adjacent to the Whittington settlement boundary.
N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
N	See assumption
N	See assumption

15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District

- 1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?
- 2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?
- 3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?

16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning

- 1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?
- 2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?

Sustainability Objectives	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	754 Single -	There is potential for protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The comprises of improved grassland garden with mature trees and build form
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not connected to existing green corridor or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The following classification for landscape character is given for the site. Canknock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Terrace Estate Land. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Double -	Whole of site is within Whittington CA.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Very sensitive design would be needed to ensure character is preserved.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	No historic views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Within a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Whittington the site is located within the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	No rail but cannot be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 10
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 10
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objectives

14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth

Site Specific Question

- 1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?
- 2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?
- 3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?
- 4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?

Site Reference	Comment
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Outside LC and B
++	Within the Settlement of boundary of Whittington
N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
N	See assumption
N	See assumption

15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District

- 1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?
- 2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?
- 3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?

16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning

- 1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?
- 2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?

Sustainability Objectives	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	8 There is potential for protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The comprises of semi-improved grassland built form and hardstanding.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Priority habitat that is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The following classification for landscape character is given for the site. Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Terrace Estate Land. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site. Site is located within the heart of the village, and the crossroads locations probably formed the core of the medieval settlement.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Site wraps round the Grade II The Old School, Main Street. Development will impact on its setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Part of site is within Whittington CA.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Very sensitive design would be needed to ensure character is preserved.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	No historic views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Within a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Whittington the site is located within the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	element of built form
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Unused
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 10
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 10
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objectives

14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth

Site Specific Question

- 1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?
- 2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?
- 3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?
- 4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?

Site Reference	Comment
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Outside LC and B
++	Within the Settlement of boundary of Whittington
N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
N	See assumption
N	See assumption

15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District

- 1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?
- 2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?
- 3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?

16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning

- 1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?
- 2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?

Sustainability Objectives	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Limited potential for protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Survey data May 2017 identifies areas of semi-improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not connected to existing green corridor or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The following classification for landscape character is given for the site. Cankwood Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Terrace Estate Land. Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	Site is near to the Gil Whittington House and Elswick House and Former stables immediately north west of Elswick
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	N boundary of site adjoins Whittington CA
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Sensitive design is needed and should respect linear form of existing development.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	No historic views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	Boundary with a Key Rural settlement .
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+	These services are located within the village centre of Whittington the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx yield 10
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx yield 10
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objectives

14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth

Site Specific Question

- 1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?
- 2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?
- 3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?
- 4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?

Site Reference	Comment
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
N	Outside LC and B
++	Within the Settlement of boundary of Whittington
N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
N	See assumption
N	See assumption

15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District

- 1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?
- 2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?
- 3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?

16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning

- 1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?
- 2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Gypsy and Traveller Site Options

2018

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT1	SHLAA 376 (Fradley)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of a cereal field.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas Sand and Gravel Drift.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic Landscape Features
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site. Site is adjacent to the Ryknield Street Historic Environment Area
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT1	SHLAA 376 (Fradley)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the Fradley settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT2	SHLAA 377 (Fradley)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has potential to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprise of wet woodland and is adjacent to Hay End Lane Hedge 1 BAS, and Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is adjacent to Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI. The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The site has the following landscape character: Terrace Alluvial Lowlands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	The site is located adjacent to the following Historic Landscape Features:RAF Lichfield/Fradley Airfield Military Training Site Airfield and Pillar box Fradley Airfield.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is adjacent to the Key Rural Settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	The site lines adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT2	SHLAA 377 (Fradley)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the Fradley settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT3	SHLAA 27 (East Rugeley)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character recorded.
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	There is a small section of the North East boundary of the site that falls within the following Historic Environment Area: Water meadow North of Brereton.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The following Historic Environment Areas are located within the site: Farmstead Near Armitage Farmstead Building. Langley Common Cottages Rugeley House. Boothhurst Rugeley Farmstead.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No Listed Buildings or or near to site and no non-designated buildings on site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	The site is located a significant distance away from the Key Rural Settlement (Armitage with Handsacre) and the neighbouring town of Rugeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double -	The site is located close to Brereton (located within Cannock Chase District) where these services could be accessed. The site is also in close proximity to the Town of Rugeley where a range of services are located.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single (+)?	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	The site is currently being used as a power station and is therefore in current use however following programmed decommissioning the site will be land that could become derelict, degraded and underused if an alternative use is not allocated.

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT3	SHLAA 27 (East Rugeley)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Part Urban Part Grade 4 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	Eastern section of the site is within Flood Zone 2 Greenfield.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	Existing Employment Site
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	Existing Employment Site
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	Existing Employment Site
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	Existing Employment Site
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Significant distance from Armitage with Handsacre Key Rural Settlement.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT4	SHLAA 641 (Kings Bromley)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of arable land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	In SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley washlands, riparian alluvial lowlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is adjacent to Hopwas Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Kings Bromley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	no buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No DDU

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT4	SHLAA 641 (Kings Bromley)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT5	SHLAA 667 (Other Rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Staffordshire ecological record displays white crawl crayfish population within an adjacent brook as recently as August 2000.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Brook other side of railway line. SBI Coventry Canal adjacent to site. Connected by water course to the front of site.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	Watercourse SBI close to the entrance to the site continuing around site there is the potential for negative impact on watercourse potential for indirect impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The site has the following landscape character : Cannock Chase and Chankwood Sandstone terrace estatelands Landscape enhancement.
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest or the CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Features
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	Site is adjacent to the following Listed Features Grade 2 07/113 Huddlesford Grange Farm Huddlesford Lane Huddlesford Grange. Barns are curtilage and are also listed.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	No conservation area in vicinity
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Double -	Negative impact on existing isolated Farmstead that consists of listed building including curtilage.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines. Localised view only
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	No
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double -	No
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	No Land is previously developed
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	++	Yes buildings and hard standing
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Yes buildings and hard standing

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT5	SHLAA 667 (Other Rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SP23
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Site not within Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 3 Agricultural Land Area, however site is previously developed
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 site already being used.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT6	SHLAA 686 (Kings Bromley)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of pastoral land
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	not inside SAC area
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley washlands, Riparian alluvial lowlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Water meadow, north of Kings Bromley
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is adjacent to Hopwas Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single -	The site has a boundary with Kings Bromley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	one agricultural building on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	?+	potential for ddu

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT6	SHLAA 686 (Kings Bromley)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 (adjacent to flood zone 2)Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT7	SHLAA 842 (Other rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	No evidence that supports that the site is currently being used by priority species.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Grazed Paddock currently over grazed however boundary and areas of the site indicate semi-improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	No watercourse. Opportunity for increase in green corridor however the extent would be down to detailed design (site size potential). Potential increase green corridor lose of priority habitat
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley washlands, Riparian alluvial lowlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas: Sand and Gravel Pit
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest or the CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Historic Environment Enclosure and Linear Features Alrewas Station covers the whole of the site. Site potential to include heritage assets with archaeological interest.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	No conservation area in vicinity
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	No distinctive settlement and townscape
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	No
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double -	A38 acts as a barrier to accessing services from main settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Yes the site is currently not developed
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on Site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No buildings on Site

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT7	SHLAA 842 (Other rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	>=75% No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	Single -	Is within 480m of one area of accessible open space. Access is significantly restricted by the A38.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	The site is located adjacent to Alrewas a key settlement despite the A38 acting as a barrier.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT8	SHLAA 884 (Other Rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Garden
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Garden
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No impact
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley washlands, Riparian alluvial lowlands, landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas: Sand and Gravel Pit
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest or the CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Features
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed Buildings No Historic Environment Areas
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	No conservation area in vicinity
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	No distinctive settlement and townscape
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	No
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double -	A38 acts as a barrier to accessing services from main settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Residential Garden
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on Site (Garden Structures)
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No buildings on Site (Garden Structures)

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT8	SHLAA 884 (Other Rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	>=75% No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Site within the AQMA that is A38 Streethay to Alrewas
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 3 previously developed
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 site already being used.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	Single -	Is within 480m of one area of accessible open space. Access is significantly restricted by the A38.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	The site is located adjacent to Alrewas a key settlement despite the A38 acting as a barrier.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT9	(Other Rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Crayfish in canal which is adjacent to the site. Route of water course followed. Crayfish recorded but record over 23 years old.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Improved Grassland. Horses.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	Could potentially impact on adjacent watercourse.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Regional Character Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estate lands Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest or the CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	Adjacent to - Historic Environment Site Northern Boundary Watling Street (Norton Canes) to Wall Monument Road, Southern boundary Lichfield Canal - Wyrley and Essington
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	No distinctive settlement and townscape
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	No
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double -	The site is isolated this is due to its location and also physical barriers.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Yes the site is currently not developed.
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on Site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No buildings on Site

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT9	(Other Rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	no data SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield Site
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 but on greenfield therefore assumption -
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT10	(Other Rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	No effect
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Arable field
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No Watercourse. Boundary M6 Toll no hedgerows
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Regional Character Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estate lands Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest or the CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Historic Environment Site large majority of site covered by Henge / Ring Ditch Shenstone bottom southern part of the site also covered by Trackway and Barrow Crane Brook. Site potential to include heritage assets with archaeological interest.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	No distinctive settlement and townscape
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	The site is outside main and key rural settlements
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double -	Toll Road and the A 5127 act as a barrier to access to services
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Yes the site is currently not developed.
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on Site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No buildings on Site

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT10	(Other Rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	>=75% SPZ3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield site
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 but on greenfield therefore assumption -
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Close to Shenstone no boundary with.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT11	(Other Rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	No significant intrinsic value. Number of species within local areas however not associated with habitat present.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Potential indirect effect on adjacent woodland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No watercourse near canal but no impact. Low value habitat small site.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Regional Character Trent Valley Washland Landscape Settled heathlands Innovative Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas: Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest or the CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	Adjacent to Historic Environment Ryknild Street (Knowle Hill to Catholme) in a south north direction.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed Buildings.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	No distinctive settlement and townscape
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	++	The site is on the edge of Fradley which is a key rural settlement.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double +	Services can be accessed in Fradley .
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	No this site has previously been developed.
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on Site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No buildings on Site

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT11	(Other Rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	no SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Site within the AQMA that is A38 Streethay to Alrewas
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Grade 3 previously developed
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Existing hard standing
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	The site is location on the edge of Fradley
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT12	(Other Rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Protected species on site, bats, newts, lizards and Schedule One Birds sighted.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Heath Land/Deciduous woodland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	Reduction in Heath Land Network
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Regional Character Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estatelands Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Area: Sand and Gravel Solid
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest or the CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Features
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed Buildings No Historic Environment Areas
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	No distinctive settlement and townscape
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	No
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double -	The services circling Muckley Corner would to a very narrow extend serve the site however health and school would need to access from Lichfield. Note Wall settlement is located close to the site but this village as no services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Yes the site is currently not developed and is located in the Greenbelt.
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on Site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No buildings on Site

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT12	(Other Rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	<25% SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield site
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	The site is not located close to any key rural settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT13	(Other Rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Habitat inappropriate to support protected species however large great crested newt population to North of site. Separated by an arable field.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Potential for indirect impact on Priority habitat and protected site (Hedgerow).
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No small site, little opportunity for improvement.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Regional Character Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estate lands Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest or the CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Features
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed Buildings No Historic Environment Areas
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	No distinctive settlement and townscape
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	The site is close edge of Lichfield City, the site is separate from the settlement by a railway line.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	Services located in the North of Lichfield are easily accessible via Watery Lane.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Single -	Partly hardstanding
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	++	Existing Hard Standing
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Existing Hard Standing

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT13	(Other Rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	walk and bus access now a commitment of the Watery Lane planning permission
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	<25% no SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	Grade 3 site only scored a single negative due to the existence of hardstanding on site
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 existing hardstanding
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	The site is not located close to a key Rural Settlement.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT14	(Other Rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	Records of Great Crested Newts in the area. Potential terrestrial habitat.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	Semi-improved Grassland. Note potential wetland features.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	Priority habitat
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Regional Character Trent Valley Washlands. Landscape Riparian alluvial lowlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas: Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest or the CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	Adjacent to Historic Environment Areas Ryknild Street (Knowle Hill to Catholme) runs along side to the site in a northerly direction.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed Buildings
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	No distinctive settlement and townscape
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	No Fradley is the closest key rural settlement that is located the A38 acts a barrier to this settlement.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double -	No Fradley is the closest key rural settlement that is located the A38 acts a barrier to this settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Yes the site is currently not developed and is located in the Greenbelt.
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on Site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No buildings on Site

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT14	(Other Rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	>=50% <75% No SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Large proportion of site within the AQMA that is A38 Streethay and Alrewas.
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 (greenfield)
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Fradley A38 barrier.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT15	(Other Rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	Significant number of protected species in the areas that could be active on site
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Site is adjacent to a Brookhay wood site of biological importance. Strong likelihood of impact on SBI.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	No water course. Will result in a negative impact on existing Green Corridor. Loss of connectivity and reduction of buffer to SBI.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Regional Character Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estate/lands Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas: Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest or the CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Features
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed Buildings No Historic Environment Areas
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	No distinctive settlement and townscape
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	No Fradley is the closest key rural settlement that is located the A38 acts a barrier to this settlement.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double -	No Fradley is the closest key rural settlement that is located the A38 acts a barrier to this settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Single -	There a number of small buildings on site but they do not cover more than half of the site.
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	++	Small building
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Small Buildings

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT15	(Other Rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	>=75% No SPZ on site it should be noted that the north tip of the site as a boundary with a SPZ 1.
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 (note classed as mainly greenfield land)
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 (greenfield)
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Fradley A38 barrier.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT16	(Other Rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Recent surveys show no protected priority species.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	No protected or priority habitats on site.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No water course. Currently hard standing so no loss.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Regional Character Trent Valley Washland Landscape Settled heathlands Innovative Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Area sand and gravel solid.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest or the CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Features
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed Buildings No Historic Environment Areas
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	No distinctive settlement and townscape. Previously defending comments from Hanch Hall. Distance from buildings and landscape features ensure no impact.
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	Not in Burntwood or Lichfield. Closest key rural is Armitage with Handsacre. Longdon is Green is the nearest Settlement.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double -	No the closest services area located within Armitage with Handsacre and Longdon Green.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Number of derelict buildings on site
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	++	Number of derelict buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Number of derelict buildings

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT16	(Other Rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	>=50% < 75% No SPZ listed.
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 (greenfield)
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	The site is not located close to a key Rural Settlement.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT17	(Other Rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Recent surveys show no protected priority species.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Hard standing. No protected or priority habitat.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No watercourse. No impact on habitats.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Regional Character Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estate lands Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Area sand and gravel solid.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest or the CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	Adjacent to Historic Environment Watling Street (Norton Canes to Wall) runs adjacent to the North boundary of the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed Buildings. Adjacent to Historic Environment Watling Street (Norton Canes to Wall) runs adjacent to the North boundary of the site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	No distinctive settlement and townscape
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	No Burntwood is the closest settlement within the District.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double -	The site is isolated this is due to its location and the physical barriers that exist close to the site (M6 toll site accessed off an un - adopted track). The closest services could be accessed in Brownhills which is located within Walsall MBC.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Single -	There a number of small buildings on site but they do not cover more than half of the site.
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	++	Existing Hard standing
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Existing hard standing

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT17	(Other Rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	No classification SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 (note classed as mainly greenfield land)
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 (Greenfield)
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	The site is not located close to a key Rural Settlement.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT18	(Other Rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	No local impact, habitat not used by protected species. Arable Field.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Surrounded by a number of SBIs but not directed linked to site. Arable Field
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No watercourse. No impact on habitats
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Regional Character Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Sandstone Estatelands Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest or the CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Features
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed Buildings No Historic Environment Areas
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	No distinctive settlement and townscape
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	No The closest Key rural Settlement is Whittington.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double -	No
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Yes the site is currently not developed and is located in the Greenbelt.
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on Site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No buildings on Site

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT18	(Other Rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	>=50% < 75% No SPZ listed
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 (Greenfield)
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	The site is not located close to a key Rural Settlement.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT19	(Other Rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Protected impact on reptiles protected species and a large number of BAT species.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	Strong likelihood of indirect negative impact on Chasewater Heath and Southern Staffordshire Coalfields SSSI.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	Directly adjacent to canal and will only result in a loss of green habitat.Would serve to isolate Wharf Lane Heath Lane (SSSI).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Regional Character Cannock Chase and Cankwood. Landscape Coalfield farmlands Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	(+)?	Within in Forest of Mercia, not in NF or CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	Adjacent to Historic Environment West Boundary of site Lichfield Canal Wyrley and Essington Extension (Anglesey Wharf to Freeford Manor).
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed Buildings
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	No distinctive settlement and townscape
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double -	No Burntwood is the closest settlement within the District.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	Double -	The site is isolated this is due to its location and also physical barriers. The site is located close to the housing development New Town which is located within Walsall MBC area. This residential area is accessed from the site by crossing over the canal that borders the site. New Town is cut from any significant services by the A5. The M6 Toll cuts the site off from services which available in Burntwood.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Yes the site is currently not developed and is located in the Greenbelt.
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on Site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	No buildings on Site

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT19	(Other Rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	<25% Source Protection Zone 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	N	no land class
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 (Greenfield)
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	The site is not located close to a key Rural Settlement.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT20	(Other Rural)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Recent surveys show no protected priority species.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Hard Standing. No protected or priority habitat.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in CCSAC. Not in SSSI
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No watercourse. No impact on habitats.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Regional Character: Trent Valley Washlands Landscape Lowland village farmlands Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest. This site is on the edge of the Central Rivers Initiative area.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Historic Environment site falls totally within Drayton Manor Landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No Listed Buildings.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	Residential properties are not of any historic significance
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	The site is on the edge of the Key Rural Settlement of Fazeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	The site is in walking distance to the facilities located in Fazeley which include primary school, shops, recreational areas,
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Site developed for G & T site.
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	++	Site currently being used as G & T Site therefore existing buildings could be used.
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Buildings and hardstanding

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT20	(Other Rural)
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	>=75% No SPZ listed.
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Whilst this site is part Grade 2 and part 3 the area is currently being used (Brownfield Land) and as such would have a positive impact through preservation
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 (Brownfield land)
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	The site is close to and well connected to Fazeley it is likely that those existing services could benefit
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT21	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Recent surveys show no protected priority species.
	2 Will it conserve/ protect priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Hard standing. No protected or priority habitat.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in CCSAC. Not in SSSI
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No watercourse. No impact on habitats.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the District	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Regional Character Trent Valley Washlands Landscape Lowland village farmlands Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in Forest of Mercia or National Forest or the CRI
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	Historic Environment site falls within Crop marks Fazeley
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archeological, cultural and historic value and their setting.	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No Listed Buildings .
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	Residential properties are not of any historic significance
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+	No nearest settlement Fazeley however gap between site and settlement.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc)?	+	The nearest services are located in Mile Oak this includes a primary school, greenspace local services and Sir Robert Peel Hospital. In addition the services located in Fazeley centre can be accessed through a bus route which runs along Hints Road.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Site developed for G & T site.
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	The site is being assessed in relation to G & T sites only, in addition the size of site is restrictive.
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	++	Site currently being used as G & T Site therefore existing buildings could be used.
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Buildings and hardstanding

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
		GT21	
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	See assumption
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	See assumption
7 To reduce manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and the increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek to improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	<25% Susceptible to Groundwater Flooding. No SPZ listed.
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in a AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Whilst this site sits in a Grade 2 area is currently being used (Brownfield Land) and as such would have a positive impact through preservation
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 (Brownfield land)
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	Identified need within LPS
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	Double -	Sites have been allocated a restricted social group.
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Currently there are no G & T on the LDC Homeless listed.
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	++	Housing provision to meet the need for G & T
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	+	Site is located within 480m of one area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	See Assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	The site is close to and well connected to Fazeley it is likely that those existing services could benefit
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Employment

2018

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Protected and priority species are likely to be present (News)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of an arable field with mature trees and standing water (pond).
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The majority of the site is not priority habitat and there are no water courses present.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Farmland. Objective: Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE - proximity to Hilliards Cross
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++ ?	potential to improve walk and cycle access
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Main Access road connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	Double +	It is likely that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Protected and priority species are likely to be present (News).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland, scrub, mature trees and arable fields.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The site is partial priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Farmland. Objective: Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site. Site is adjacent to Ryknild Street, Roman Road
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE - proximity to Hilliards Cross
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++ ?	potential to provide walk, cycle and bus improvements
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Part of site falls within AQMA. No current access to measure this against but Site would be accessed via A38 which is AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	Double +	It is likely that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is the potential for the site to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of pastoral land, hardstanding, ruderal, semi-improved grassland and scrub.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The site is partial priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Farmland. Objective: Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site. Site is adjacent to Ryknild Street, Roman Road
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE - proximity to Hilliards Cross
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++ ?	potential to improve walk and cycle access
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Part of site falls within AQMA on A38. Site does not have access at present but would be accessible via road that connects directly to the AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	Double +	It is likely that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of hardstanding, built form, improved grass land scrub and ruderal
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Inside FOM area. Not in National Forest CRL.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site. Site adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Cannock Chase Colliery Pit Number 3
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	land is under used and potentially degraded by former uses but no derelict buildings
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Urban
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	potential job creation as potential to increase use of existing facilities in Burntwood Town centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of hardstanding, improved grass land and ruderal
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Inside FOM area. Not in National Forest CRL.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	land is under used and potentially degraded by former uses but no derelict buildings
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Broadly similar to less than 25 houses
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Urban/ Grade 4
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	potential job creation has potential to increase use of existing facilities in Burntwood Town centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of hardstanding built form scrub and acid grass land. The site is adjacent to the Chasewater heaths and South Staffordshire Coalfields SSSI there is potential for indirect impact.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Single -	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment). The site is adjacent to the Chasewater heaths and South Staffordshire Coalfields SSSI, there is potential for indirect impact.
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The majority of the site is not priority habitat and there is no watercourse present.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Inside FOM area. Not in National Forest CRL.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	land is under used and potentially degraded by former uses but no derelict buildings
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Broadly similar to less than 25 houses
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	non- agricultural
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	potential job has potential to increase use of existing facilities in Burntwood Town centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site is majority hardstanding with a small area of grass land.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	land is under used and potentially degraded by former uses but no derelict buildings
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Local Plan Evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	No bus proposed
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	non- agricultural
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	potential job creation has potential to increase Lichfield City centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland and scrub and built form.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The majority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes part of Historic Environment Area: Ryknield Street Roman Road.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	+ (?)	one dwelling house on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	In SPZ 2 & 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	potential job creation has potential to increase use of existing facilities in Lichfield City centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site is a cereal field and bare ground.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood LANDSCAPE_ settled farmlands OBJ Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes part of Historic Environment Area: Ryknield Street Roman Road.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	in SPZ 2
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	potential job creation has potential to increase use of existing facilities in Lichfield City centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	ELAA 9 Single -	former Power Station A There is potential protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	This site comprises of bare ground, hardstanding and scrub.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes part of Historic Environment Area. Ryknield Street Roman Road and is adjacent to Boothhurst, Rugeley
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	land is under used and potentially degraded by former uses but no derelict buildings
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	unlikely to deliver a bus service in isolation however would benefit from Rugeley Powerstation SDA
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Urban
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	not relevant
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland and hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The majority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_settled heathlands POLICY_OBJ innovative landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes the following Historic Environment Area: RAF Lichfield / Fradley Airfield
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	land is under used and potentially degraded by former uses but no derelict buildings
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	unlikely to deliver a bus service in isolation however would benefit from Rugeley Powerstation SDA
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Main Access road connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Grade 3
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	There are protected and priority species on site (Newts).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	This site comprises of bare ground, semi-improved grassland, scrub and standing water (pond)
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The minority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	NE section:Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_Settled heathlands POLICY_OBJ Innovative landscape regeneration SW section Cannock Chase and Cankwood LANDSCAPE_Settled farmlands POLICY_OBJ Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes the following Historic Environment Area: Easthill Farm / Hill Farm
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	Don't know if planning contributions have been secured
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Main access road connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	ELAA 72 Single -	There is potential protected and priority species. (newts and Bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of hardstanding, built form, scrub, improved grassland, semi-improved grassland and mature trees.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The minority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_ Settled heathlands POLICY_OBI Innovative landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: RAF Lichfield / Fradley Airfield - Military Training Site
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	yes
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Land may have been degraded by existing and previous uses
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE - proximity to Hilliards Cross and Fradley South
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Main Access road connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Grade 3
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?		See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?		See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?		See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?		See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	ELAA 112 N	karting track The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	This site comprises of hardstanding and built form.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Carnock Chase and Cankwood LANDSCAPE. Settled farmlands POLICY_OBJ Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is within the following Historic Environment Area: RAF Lichfield / Fradley Airfield - Military Training Site
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	limited number of small buildings linked to the existing leisure use unlikely to offer any potential for conversion
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Land may have been degraded by existing and previous uses
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE - proximity to Hilliards Cross and Fradley South
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	main Access road connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Grade 3
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?		
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?		
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?		
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?		
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The majority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_settled heathlands POLICY_OBJ innovative landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE - proximity to Hilliards Cross
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	main Access road connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The majority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_settled heathlands POLICY_OBJ innovative landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Main Access road connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The majority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_settled heathlands POLICY_OBJ innovative landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Broadly similar to less than 25 houses
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Main Access road connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprise of semi improved grass land.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The majority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_settled heathlands POLICY_OBJ innovative landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Broadly similar to less than 25 houses
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Main Access road connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The majority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_Settled heathlands POLICY_OBJ innovative landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Broadly similar to less than 25 houses
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Main Access road connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The majority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_settled heathlands POLICY_OBJ innovative landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site. Site is adjacent to Ryknild Street (Knowle Hill to Catholme)
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	Don't know if planning contributions have been secured
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Main Access road connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	ELAA 18	opp Tesco
		N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_Settled heathlands POLICY_OBJ innovative landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes the following Historic Environment Area: RAF Lichfield / Fradley Airfield
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Formerly part of the airfield runway. No derelict buildings however land is hardstanding underused and may be degraded
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	Don't know if planning contributions have been secured
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Access road connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Grade 3
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	ELAA 19 Double -	SDA Protected and priority species are known to be present (Newts, Birds and reptiles), Surveyed 2012-15
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland, scrub, wet woodland, and hardstanding. The site is adjacent to Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI, and near to Fradley Wood BAS, potential for indirect impact.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_ Settled heathlands POLICY_OBJ innovative landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Adjacent to Mineral Consultation Areas: Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes the following Historic Environment Area: RAF Lichfield / Fradley Airfield and is adjacent to Coventry Canal (Fradley Junction to Huddlesford Section) and New Bridge, Coventry Canal, Alrewas.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Formerly part of the airfield runway. No derelict buildings however land is underused hardstanding and may be degraded
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	Don't know if planning contributions have been secured
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Access road connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Indicated as grade 3 however covered in hardstanding
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of improved grassland semi-improved grassland, scrub and mature trees.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The minority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_settled heathlands POLICY_OBJ innovative landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site. Site is adjacent to Westhill Farm / Hill Farm and Pillbox, Fradley.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE - proximity to Hilliards Cross
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Access road connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of built form and hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	not indicated
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	yes however they are in poor state of repair and are likely to require demolition
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Derelict buildings on site. Land is underused and is likely to be degraded due to former factory.
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Main access road A5127 connects directly to A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Urban
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	potential job creation has potential to increase use of existing facilities in Lichfield City centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	ELAA 26	Mile Oak
		N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of built form and hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_Lowland village farmlands POLICY_OBJ Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	existing buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	Don't know if planning contributions have been secured
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Grade2
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fazeley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	ELAA 30 Double -	Protected and priority species present on site (Bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of built from hardstanding arable, field and garden.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands LANDSCAPE_Lowland village farmlands POLICY_OBJ Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	part of site falls within Outcrop: Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Part Brownfield, part Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	existing buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	Don't know if planning contributions have been secured
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Grade2
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Site is relatively isolated. Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of woodland, built form, scrub and hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The majority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_Terrace alluvial lowlands POLICY_OBJ Innovative landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Inside CRI Not inside National Forest or FOM
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The site is between two Historic Environment Areas both named: Cropmarks, Fisherwick Park Farm, Fisherwick
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Part Brownfield, part Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	existing buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	Don't know if planning contributions have been secured
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	in SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Grade 3
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Site is relatively isolated. Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	ELAA 37 N	176 Birmingham Rd Blake St The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of built form, garden and hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood LANDSCAPE_Sandstone estate lands POLICY_OBJ Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in National Forest CRI or FOM
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Part Brownfield, part Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	existing buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	Don't know if planning contributions have been secured
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	in SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Grade 3
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Site is relatively isolated. Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	ELAA 41	Fazeley saw mill
		N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of built form, and hardstanding. The site is adjacent to Fazeley SBI and there is potential for indirect impact.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	.	No priority habitat Coventry Canal adjacent to site.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	not specified
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	adjacent to CRI Not inside National Forest or FOM
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Coventry Canal (Bonehill to Fazeley Junction). Development may affect its setting.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Areas Watling Street (Wall to Fazeley), Canal Junction -Accommodation Bridge
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Grade II listed Junction House, Fazeley Junction. Development may impact on its setting. Note Junction House is in Tamworth District.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is within Fazeley and Bonehill Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	existing buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	Don't know if planning contributions have been secured
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Grade 3
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 2 with Z3 adjacent
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to settlement centre and increase use of Fazeley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprise of bare ground and hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not in National Forest CRI or FOM
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	In SPZ 2 & 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	potential job creation as potential to increase use of existing facilities in Lichfield City centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	ELAA 47 N	B'wood traingle site The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species. 2016 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland, improved grassland, bare ground and hard standing.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The minority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	in FOM , not in CRI or National Forest
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	buildings have been demolished
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Former industrial units have been demolished. Land is hardstanding and underused. Potential degradation from previous uses
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	Part of the site covered by SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Urban
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	potential job creation as potential to increase use of existing facilities in Burntwood Town centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	ELAA 58 Single -	Parkside Court There is potential protected and priority species. (Site assessment 2016)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	not in CRI, FOM or National Forest
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site. Site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: site of Phoenix Foundry, Beacon Street, Lichfield
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Lichfield City Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	Development is unlikely to impact on important views.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	buildings have been demolished
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Former industrial units have been demolished. land is hardstanding and underused. Potential degradation from previous uses
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	Don't know if planning contributions have been secured
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Urban
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	potential job creation as potential to increase use of existing facilities in Lichfield City centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood LANDSCAPE_Sandstone estatelands POLICY_OBJ Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Inside CRI Not inside National Forest or FOM
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	no derelict buildings on site but is currently under used and previous works and landfill may have caused degradation
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	Don't know if planning contributions have been secured
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	in SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Grade 2
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Site is relatively isolated. Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species 2016 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	Not indicated
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Inside National Forest Core policy area. Not inside CRI or FOM
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is near to but not adjacent to Alrewas Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	Don't know if planning contributions have been secured
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Is in the A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	G3
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	Double +	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Alrewas' existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species 2016 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of improved grassland and bare ground.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?		
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_Riparian alluvial lowlands POLICY_OBJ Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	OUTCROP Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Inside CRI Not inside National Forest or FOM
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Planning consent
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	Don't know if planning contributions have been secured
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grades 2 and 4
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Site is relatively isolated. Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	ELAA 81 Single -	Fomer Olaf J There is potential protected and priority species (Badgers).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland, improved grassland, ruderal, and hardstanding.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The minority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	buildings have been demolished
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Former industrial units have been demolished. land is hardstanding and under used. Potential degradation from previous uses
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	falls within SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Urban
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	potential job creation as potential to increase use of existing facilities in Burntwood Town centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	Is within the town centre but not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	ELAA 82	Cinder road
		N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species 2016 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of hardstanding
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Mineral Railway, Chasetown to Hedgesford
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	buildings have been demolished
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Former industrial units have been demolished. land is hardstanding and under used. Potential degradation from previous uses
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Urban
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	potential job creation as potential to increase use of existing facilities in Burntwood Town centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of hardstanding built form acid grassland bare ground and ruderal.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The minority of the site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	includes some existing buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Former industrial units have been demolished. land is hardstanding and under used. Potential degradation from previous uses
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	Part of the site covered by SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Urban
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	potential job creation as potential to increase use of existing facilities in Burntwood Town centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species 2016 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of hardstanding and scrub.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood LANDSCAPE_ Coalfield farmlands POLICY_OBJ Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	includes some existing buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Former industrial units have been demolished. land is hardstanding and under used. Potential degradation from previous uses
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	unlikely to deliver bus improvements
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	Part of the site covered by SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Urban
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	potential job creation as potential to increase use of existing facilities in Burntwood Town centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species 2016 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland/acid grass land.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The site is priority habitat which is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	buildings have been demolished
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Former industrial units have been demolished. land is hardstanding and under used. Potential degradation from previous uses
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	unlikely to deliver cycle improvements
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	#	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Urban
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	potential job creation as potential to increase use of existing facilities in Burntwood Town centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential protected and priority species (Bats).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of built form and hardstanding and improved grassland . The site adjacent to Trent and Mersey Canal Armitage Church to Tuppenhurst Road SBI there is potential for indirect impact.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Trent and Mersey Canal Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use Armitage's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species 2016 survey data.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of hardstanding, built form and amenity grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_Riparian alluvial lowlands POLICY_OBJ Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Adj to Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Area: Water meadow, north of Kings Bromley
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	includes some existing buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Includes area of hardstanding and some land underused. Potential degradation from previous uses
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	walk access would require third party land
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	Double -	The development has potential to negatively impact upon the conservation status of the River Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Grade 2 and 4 Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	inside zone 2 and adj to Z3
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Site is relatively isolated. Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of improved grassland. The site lies adjacent to Canwell Hall Estate BAS there is a potential from indirect impact.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood LANDSCAPE_Sandstone hills and heaths POLICY_OBJ Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Canwell Park, Historic Landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Some traffic impacts outside Staffordshire and on HE network
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Site is relatively isolated. Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Protected and priority species are likely to be present.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The southern boundary of the site is adjacent to SBI Footherley Rough. Site is comprised of arable land that has located within in it a woodland (adjacent to Footherley Rough), semi-improved grassland located at the western end of the site.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The Footherley Brook runs through the centre of the site and the area of wood land and semi-improved grassland form a green corridor with Footherley Rough SBI.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood LANDSCAPE_Sandstone hills and heaths POLICY_OBJ Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Part within Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Site is opposite Shenstone Court Park historic landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes the following Historic Environment Areas: Ryknild Street Roman Road (Streety to Wall) and Ridge and Furrow / Field System, Owlett Hall Farm, Shenstone
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Too large to determine without traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 2 and 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 & 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	part of the site is covered by Zones 2 and 3 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	It is likely that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Shenstone's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to be protected and priority species present.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Site comprises of arable field.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	The Fotherley Brook runs along the Eastern boundary of the site potential impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood LANDSCAPE_Sandstone hills and heaths POLICY_OBI Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes the following Historic Environment Areas: Ryknild Street Roman Road (Streety to Wall)
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	Zone 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 & 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	part of the site is covered by Zones 2 and 3 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	it is likely that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Shenstone's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Unlikely to be protected and priority species present.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Site comprises of arable field.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood LANDSCAPE_Sandstone hills and heaths POLICY_OBJ Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	zone 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 2 & 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	part of the site is covered by Zones 2 and 3 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	It is likely that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Shenstone's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for the site to support protected and priority species (Bats)
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of built form hardstanding ruderal and garden
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Mease Lowlands Lowland village farmlands Landscape maintenance Lowland village farmlands. Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Single -	Site includes the Grade II listed The Homestead, Harlaston and a number of curtilage listed structures including Dairy, Cow House and Trap House at The Homestead, Harlaston. Development could impact setting.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Single -	Site is wholly within Harlaston Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Development of plot would go against predominantly linear development of village
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Majority greenfield (buildings on site)
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	approx half of site is built up
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	site contains some derelict outbuildings
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Broadly similar to less than 25 houses
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	unlikely to deliver a bus service or walking improvements
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	Spz 2
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	Double -	The development has potential to negatively impact upon the conservation status of the River Mease SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	not in the vicinity of key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of a cereal field.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas Sand and Gravel Drift.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE - proximity to Hilliards Cross and Fradley South
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++ ?	potential to provide walk and cycle improvements assuming private lane within control of site promoters
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Employment use may generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services,
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of arable field and semi-improved grassland. The site is adjacent to Canwell Hall Estate BAS potential for indirect impact.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The is a small proportion of priority habitat that is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood LANDSCAPE_ Sandstone hills and heaths POLICY_OBJ Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	Site is adjacent to Canwell Park, Historic Landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Some traffic impacts outside Staffordshire and on HE network
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Site is relatively isolated. Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site is likely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of Cranwell Hall Estate BAS (woodland) and arable.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	Development will result in the destruction of a proportion of Canwell Hall Estate BAS.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood LANDSCAPE_Sandstone hills and heaths POLICY_OBJ Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double -	Site is wholly within Canwell Park Historic Landscape Park. Development would result in loss of this.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Some traffic impacts outside Staffordshire and on HE network
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	potential to improve walk access
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	Part within SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Site is relatively isolated. Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland hardstanding built form and bare earth.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The is a small proportion of priority habitat that is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_ Riparian alluvial lowlands POLICY_OBJ Innovative landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	adj to Sand and Gravel Drift
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	adj to CRI. Not in FOM or National Forest
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site. Site is adjacent to the following Historic Environment Areas: Ryknild Street and Enclosures, North of Roddige, Airewas
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	part brownfield, part greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	some buildings and containers.
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Existing buildings are not derelict. Land is Potentially degraded from current use
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	cycle scheme nearby by land ownership and sliproad constraints unknown if link to site possible
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Part of site falls within A38 AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Grade 3
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Employment use may generate visits to village centre and increase use of Alrewas' existing services, however site is separated from Alrewas by A38 trunk road
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	European Protected Species are known to be present on site (GCN, Bats).
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of Fradley Wood BAS, Semi-improved grassland, woodland, scrub land, cereal field, improved grassland built form and hardstanding. The site lies adjacent to Pool Wood and Fradley Reservoir SBI, Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI there is potential for indirect impact on these sites.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is adjacent to Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI. The site comprises of priority and designated habitats
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas Sand and Gravel Drift.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	The part of the site is located within the following Historic Landscape Feature: RAF Lichfield/Fradley Airfield - Military Training Site airfield and also Aircraft hangar RAF Lichfield/Fradley. The site is adjacent to the following Historic Landscape Feature: Coventry Canal Fradley Junction to Huddlesford.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site. Part of the site is located within the following Historic Landscape Feature: RAF Lichfield/Fradley Airfield - Military Training Site airfield and also Aircraft hangar RAF Lichfield/Fradley.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	The site on its Western boundary is adjacent to the following Listed structures : Fradley Junction - Bridge No52 and Shade House Lock and Fradley Junction - Middle Lock. The site is in close proximity to the following listed structures on its North tip - Ivy Leigh and attached cottages. The Swan and attached buildings, Fradley Junction Wharf House, Bridge No 51 and attached lock.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Double -	The site is adjacent to all its Western boundary to the following Conservation Areas Fradley Junction and Trent and Mersey Canal.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	Single -	Development would erode the setting of the canal junction and surrounding historic development
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	see assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form.
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Too large to determine without traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single + (?)	Grade 3 combination of brownfield and greenfield. ? Due to the combined nature of the site.
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single - (?)	Flood Zone 1 Combination of greenfield and brownfield. ? Due to combined nature of the site.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Employment use may generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services,
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	Limited potential for protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	No survey data appears to be semi-improved grassland.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Not connected to existing green corridor or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The following classification for landscape character is given for the site. Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Terrace estate/land. Landscape reformation
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is near to Whittington Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	see assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	element of built form
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Part Grade 2 Part Grade 3 Greenfield.
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Employment use may generate visits to village centre and increase use of Whittington's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	No protected or priority species on site 2016 Survey data
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Whole site Built Form
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	see assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	Unused, site vacant since 2015
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	++	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Part Grade 2 Part Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	Within Lichfield
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	not relevant to key rural settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	Single +?	within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Site comprises of built form, hardstanding, amenity grassland semi-improved grass and scrub (N very small area of semi-improved grassland)
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The is a small proportion of priority habitat that is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_settled heathlands POLICY_OBJ Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	adj to outcrop: Sand and Gravel Drift (site is inset from area)
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	Double -	Site includes Grade II listed Seedy Mill Waterworks Pumping Station. Development could significantly impact its setting
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	see assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	in use but land may have been degraded from current use
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Grade 3
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Z 1 b/f adj to zone 2
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Site is relatively isolated. Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	The site has potential to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of semi-improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site is a priority habitat connected to established network of other priority habitats (Only potential for negative).
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	Element of built form.
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE - proximity to Hilliards Cross and Fradley South
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	Double +	Employment use may generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services,
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Arable
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?)	Within the FM not in CRI or National Forest
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	Development is unlikely to impact on views or valuable skylines.
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+ ?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 2
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	not relevant to key rural settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of improved grassland and ruderal
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood LANDSCAPE_Sandstone hills and heaths POLICY_OBJ Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	see assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	see assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Broadly similar to less than 25 houses
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	?	unknown whether site can connect into Birmingham's cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Site is relatively isolated. Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Arable
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood, Farmland. Objective: Landscape restoration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes the following Historic Environment Area: Brickworks, Alrewas and is adjacent to Ryknild Street (Knowle Hill to Catholme)
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	no rail but can't be improved
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	Double -	Part of site falls within AQMA. No current access to measure this against but Site would be accessed via A38 which is AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	Double +	It is likley that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of Fradley's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	The site comprises of built form hardstanding and improved grassland
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or water course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on the site. Site is opposite Drayton Manor Landscape Park but as site is historically developed this should not be harmed.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site is adjacent to Watling Street (Wall to Fazeley).
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	++	Site includes the following Grade II listed buildings: Bonehill Mill and 122 Lichfield Street both are significantly at risk and development could preserve them and bring them back into use.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	++	Development could bring back vacant historic buildings into use and benefit public access.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	++	Site is within Fazeley and Bonehill Conservation Area. Development could improve the conservation area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	++	Yes there are 2 buildings at risk on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?)	mostly built form
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	derelict buildings on site. Underused and may be degraded
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++	Broadly similar to less than 25 houses
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+?	potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Grade 3
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	Double +	Site falls within Fazeley Settlement boundary and it is likley that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use of existing service
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of bare earth and woodland the site is adjacent to the Trent and Mersey Canal : Armitage Church to Tuppenhurst SAB there is a potential for indirect impact.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The is a small proportion of priority habitat that is isolated.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Trent Valley Washlands LANDSCAPE_Riparian alluvial lowlands POLICY_OBJ Landscape maintenance
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	Double -	The site is bounded to the south by Trent and Mersey Canal Conservation Area and is near to Mavesyn Ridware Conservation Area to the North. Development will significantly affect setting of both.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	See assumption
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	N	Classification unknown, however engineering works have taken place - formerly setting ponds but aerials show land has since been drained
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+ ?	
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++ ?	potential to improve walk and cycle access
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?		Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	Double +	Potential that employment use will generate visits to village centre and increase use Armitage's existing services
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single -	There is potential for protected and priority species survey. Data 2016.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single -	The site comprises of arable field and semi improved grassland (small amount) there is a brook that runs through the middle of the site.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	A water course runs through the middle of the site there is potential for impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood LANDSCAPE_Sandstone estatelands POLICY_OBJ Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. Site includes the following Historic Environment Area: Field Barn, North of Ashbrook House, Lichfield
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	Development is unlikely to impact on views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+	Local plan evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++	Cricknet Lane SDA committed to providing walk, cycle and bus improvements
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Greenfield Grade 2
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	inside Lichfield settlement
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	not relevant to Key Rural centres
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	Single + ?	site is within proximity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double -	Protected and Priority Species are present on site
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double -	The site comprises of build form, hardstanding standing water, running water, semi-improved grassland, improved grassland, bare ground, ruderal, woodland, site assessment undertaken 2016.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	The site contains priority habitat and water course run through the site, the River Trent Runs along it's north boundary and the Trent Mersey Canal along the South Boundary
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	no record
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single -	There is a small section of the North East boundary of the site that falls within the following Historic Environment Area: Water meadow North of Brereton.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. The following Historic Environment Areas are located within the site: Farmstead Near Armitage Farmstead Building, Langley Common Cottages Rugeley House, Boothurst Rugeley Farmstead.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No Listed Buildings or or near to site and no non designated buildings on site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Site is adjacent to Trent and Mersey Canal Conservation Area.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	++	Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	++	land is under used and potentially degraded by former uses but no derelict buildings
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Single -	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Too large to determine without traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+	potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	Single +	Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	Single +	Brownfield
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in a SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Brownfield. Some Urban, some G4
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Part of site is Z2 and Z3 is adjacent Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	Single - ?	Allotment provision located in far south eastern corner of the site. Depending on detailed development design provision may be lost or displaced.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not relevant to needs arising within Key Rural Settlements
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	The site is unlikely to support protected and priority species.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	the site comprises of a cereal field.
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	Within 15km of CCSAC unlikely to impact due to proposed use (Employment).
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single -	The site has the following landscape character Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	The site is adjacent to the following Historic Landscape features RAF Lichfield Fradley Sirfield Military training site airfield and Air Raod Shelter Alrewas.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N	Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	See assumption
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	See assumption
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double -	Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	No	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE - proximity to Hilliards Cross and Fradley South
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not inside SAC area
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	See assumption
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	See assumption
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	See assumption
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double + (?)	Allocation type results in potential
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	not in either centre
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	Double +	Adjacent to the Fradley settlement boundary. It is very likely that residents will use existing services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	not within the vicinity of a neighbourhood centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Saved Policies

2017

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy L22	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy ST3	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	(-) There is potential for protected and priority species.	N	(-) There is potential for protected and priority species.	
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	N Arable Land	N	N Arable Land	
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	N	N	N	
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	(Double -) potentially high sensitivity to development Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estate lands Landscape enhancement	N	(Double -) potentially high sensitivity to development Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estate lands Landscape enhancement	
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	(N) no RIGS in area	N	(N) no RIGS in area	
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	(Double -) only potential to reduce landscape connectivity	N	(Double -) only potential to reduce landscape connectivity	
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	(N) Not in a mineral consultation area	N	(N) Not in a mineral consultation area	
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	(N) Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.	N	(N) Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.	
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	(N) close proximity to Historic Landscape feature Lichfield Canal - Wyrley and Essington Extension Canal	N	(N) close proximity to Historic Landscape feature Lichfield Canal - Wyrley and Essington Extension Canal	
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	N	N	N	
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	N	N	N	
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	(Double +) The site is within a main settlement	N	(Double +) The site is within a main settlement	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	(Double +) The site/infrastructure will improve access to services and enable traffic to move efficiently around the settlement.	N	(Double +) The site/infrastructure will improve access to services and enable traffic to move efficiently around the settlement.	
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	N	(Double -) yes	N	(Double -) yes	
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	N	N	N	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy L22	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy ST3	
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	N	N	N	
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	Double + Location of the route links SDAs with neighbouring services and facilities	N	Double +	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	Double -	Double + the route will provide an alternative to traffic sensitive areas in the city centre	N	Double+	
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling, rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double -	Double+ Route will also deliver pedestrian and cycle infrastructure and provide a route for a bus service	N	Double+	
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	(single + ?) linked to potential changes in traffic movement.	N	(single + ?) linked to potential changes in traffic movement.	
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	N	N	N	
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	N	N	N	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	(Single -)SPZ 3 Greenfield	N	(Single -)SPZ 3 Greenfield	
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	(N) not in SAC	N	(N) not in SAC	
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	(N) not in a AQMA	N	(N) not in a AQMA	
	5 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	N	(Double - ?) Part Urban Part Grade 2 Greenfield	N	(Double - ?) Part Urban Part Grade 2 Greenfield	
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	(N) Flood Zone 1	N	(N) Flood Zone 1	
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	N	N	N	N	
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	N	N	N	
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it support a healthy lifestyle including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	N	N	N	
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	N	N	N	
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	(Single +) Improved accessibility may have a positive impact on encouraging improved facilities within Lichfield City	N	(Single +) Improved accessibility may have a positive impact on encouraging improved facilities within Lichfield City	
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	N	N	N	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy L22	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy ST3	
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	N	N	N	
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	N	N	N	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy L23	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy ST4	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	N	N	N	
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	(N) Urban landscape and brownfield	N		
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	(N) no RIGS in area	N	(N) no RIGS in area	
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	N urban	N	N urban	
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	(N) Not in a mineral consultation area	N	(N) Not in a mineral consultation area	
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	(N) Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.	N	(N) Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.	
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	N	N	N	
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	(-) there is potentially for impact.	N	(-) there is potentially for impact.	
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	(-) there is potentially for impact on Listed Buildings and/or their setting	N	(-) there is potentially for impact on Listed Buildings and/or their setting	
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting	N	(-) there is potentially for impact on Conservation Area and/or its setting	N	(-) there is potentially for impact on Conservation Area and/or its setting	
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	N	N	N	
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	(-) there is potential for impact.	N	(-) there is potential for impact.	
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	(-) there is potential for impact.	N	(-) there is potentially for impact.	
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	(-) there is potential for impact on historic views	N	(-) there is potential for impact on historic views	
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	(Double +) The site is within a main settlement	N	(Double +) The site is within a main settlement	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	(Double +) The site/infrastructure will improve access to services and enable traffic to move efficiently around the settlement.	N	(Double +) The site/infrastructure will improve access to services and enable traffic to move efficiently around the settlement.	
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	N	(Double +) Brownfield	N	(Double +) Brownfield	
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	N	N	N	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy L23	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy ST4	
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	N	N	N	
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -	Single + These junctions are located in walking ,cycling , bus routes and adjacent to Lichfield's rail stations. Improvements to capacity and safety will benefit all users	N	Double +	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	Double -	Single + The junction improvements will mitigate the impact of future traffic.	N	Double +	
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling, rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - (?)	N(?) Intention is to provide enhanced pedestrian and cycle facilities at some junctions however detailed design has not yet been undertaken.	N	Single + (?)	
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	(single + ?) linked to potential changes in traffic movement.	N	(single + ?) linked to potential changes in traffic movement.	
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	N	N	N	
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	N	N	N	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	(Single -)SPZ 3	N	(Single -)SPZ 3	
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	(N) not in SAC	N	(N) not in SAC	
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	(N) not in a AQMA	N	(N) not in a AQMA	
	5 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	N	(single +) Urban Brownfield	N	(single +) Urban Brownfield	
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	(N) Flood Zone 1	N	(N) Flood Zone 1	
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	N	N	N	N	
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	N	N	N	
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it support a healthy lifestyle including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	N	N	N	
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	N	N	N	
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	N	(Single +) improved accessibility may have a positive impact on business growth within Lichfield City	
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burtwood Town Centre?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	N	N	N	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy L23	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy ST4	
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	N	N	N	
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	N	N	N	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy EA1	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy ST5	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	N	N	N	
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	(Single - ?)Trent Valley Washlands, Settled Heathlands Innovative, Landscape Regeneration. In addition small section of site at Hillards Cross, Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone Terrace Estateslands, Landscape enhancement. Note the employment element of the site is now developed and as such the lands would be brownfield.	N	(Overall all score Double - ?) Fradley South Junction: Part, Trent Valley Washland, Settled Heathlands, Active Landscape Conservation. Trent Valley Washlands Riparian alluvial lowlands, Innovative Landscape Regeneration. Hillards Cross Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone terrace estateslands, Landscape enhancement. Part Trent Valley Washlands Settled Heathlands, Innovative Landscape regeneration. Existing Junctions Brownfield improvements may lead to land take.	
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	(N) no RIGS in area	N	(N) no RIGS in area	
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	(Double -) only potential to reduce landscape connectivity	N	(Double -) only potential to reduce landscape connectivity	
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	(N) Not in a mineral consultation area	N	(N) Not in a mineral consultation area	
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	(N) Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.	N	(N) Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.	
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	(-) there is potentially for impact.	N	N	
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	(-) there is potentially for impact.	N	(-) there is potentially for impact.	
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	(-) there is potentially for impact on Listed Buildings and/or their setting	N	N	
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting	N	(-) there is potentially for impact on Conservation Area and/or its setting	N	N	
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	N	N	N	
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	N	N	N	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	N	N	N	
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	N	(Double -) Yes	N	(Double - ?) unable to determine the land take requirement for the implementation of the junction improvements.	
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	(Double +) existing buildings on site. (before implementation of employment element of the site).	N	N	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy EA1	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy ST5	
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	N	N	N	
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	Double -	The junction improvements will mitigate the impact of future traffic '+'	N	Double +	
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling, rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	N	N	N	
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	N	N	N	
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	N	N	N	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	(N) Not in SPZ	N	(N) Not in a SPZ	
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	(N) not in SAC	N	(N) not in SAC	
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	(? Potential to impact overall gain or loss yet to be determined) Junctions fall with AQMZ A38 between Streethay and Airewas	N	(? Potential to impact overall gain or loss yet to be determined) Junctions fall with AQMZ A38 between Streethay and Airewas	
	5 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	N	(Double -)Grade 3	N	(double - ?)Grade 3 unable to determine the land take requirement for the implementation of the junction improvements	
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	(N) Flood Zone 1	N	(N) Flood Zone 1	
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	N	N	N	N	
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	N	N	N	
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it support a healthy lifestyle including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	N	N	N	
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	N	N	N	
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	(Double +) allocation of employment land	N	(single -) junction improvements to support employment growth	
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	(Double +) allocation of employment land	N	(single -) junction improvements to support employment growth	
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	(Double +) allocation of employment land	N	(single -) junction improvements to support employment growth	
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	(Double +) allocation of employment land	N	(single -) junction improvements to support employment growth	
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	N	N	(Single -) potential to improve accessibility to Fradley	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy EA1	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy ST5	
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	N	N	N	
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	N	N	N	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy L26	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy E2	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	(-) There is potential for protected and priority species (loss of buildings that may support Bats).	N	(-) There is potential for protected and priority species (loss of buildings that may support Bats).	
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	N	N	N	
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	N	N	N	
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	N	N	N	
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	N	N	N	
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	(-) there is potentially for impact.	N	(-) there is potentially for impact.	
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	(-) there is potentially for impact.	N	(-) there is potentially for impact.	
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting	N	(-) there is potentially for impact.	N	(-) there is potentially for impact.	
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	N	N	N	
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	(+) there is a potential for positive impact	N	(+) there is a potential for positive impact	
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	(+) there is a potential for positive impact	N	(+) there is a potential for positive impact	
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	N	N	N	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	N	N	N	
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	N	(?) dependant on site location	N	(?) dependant on site location	
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	(?) dependant on site location	N	(?) dependant on site location	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy L26	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy E2	
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N		N		
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	N	N Same number of vehicle movements and many areas where rear servicing not possible	N	N	
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling, rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	N	N	N	
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	N	N	N	
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	N	N	N	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	(?) dependant on site location	N	(?) dependant on site location	
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	(?) dependant on site location	N	(?) dependant on site location	
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	N	N	N	
	5 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	N	(?) dependant on site location	N	(?) dependant on site location	
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	(?) dependant on site location	N	(?) dependant on site location	
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	N	N	N	N	
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	N	N	N	
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it support a healthy lifestyle including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	N	N	N	
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	N	N	N	
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	(Single +?) Potential	N	(Single +?) Potential	
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	(Single +?) Potential	N	(Single +?) Potential	
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	(Single +?) Potential	N	(Single +?) Potential	
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	N	N	N	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy L26	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy E2	
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	N	N	N	
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	N	N	N	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy L46	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy E3	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	N	N	N	
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	N	N	N	
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	N	N	N	
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	N	N	N	
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	N	N	N	
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	(Double +) will preserve and enhance	N	(single +) should preserve and enhance	
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting	N	(Double +) will preserve and enhance	N	(single +) should preserve and enhance	
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	N	N	N	
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	(Double +) will achieve high quality design	N	(Single +) Should achieve high quality design	
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	(Double +) will achieve high quality design	N	(Single +) should achieve high quality design	
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N		N		
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	N	N	N	
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	N	N	N	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy L46	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy E3	
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	N	N	N	
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	N	N	N Not related to transport	N	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	N	N	N Not related to transport	N	
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling, rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	N	N Not related to transport	N	
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	N	N	N	
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	N	N	N	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	N	N	N	
	5 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	N	N	N	N	
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	N	N	N	N	
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	N	N	N	
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it support a healthy lifestyle including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	N	N	N	
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	N	N	N	
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	(single-?) Could place a restriction on business growth	N	(single-?) Could place a restriction on business growth	
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	(single-?) Could place a restriction on business growth	N	(single-?) Could place a restriction on business growth	
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	(Single +?) Could enable the creation of a coherent well design centre that encourages increased visitor numbers	N	(Single +?) Could enable the creation of a coherent well design centre that encourages increased visitor numbers	
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	(single -?) Could place a restriction on business growth	N	(single -?) Could place a restriction on business growth	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy L46	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy E3	
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	(single-?) Could place a restriction on business growth	N	(single-?) Could place a restriction on business growth	
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	N	N	N	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy C2	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy BE2	Amended New Policy BE2	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	N	N	N	N	
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	N	N	N	N	
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	N	N	N	N	
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	N	N	N	N	
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	N	N	N	N	
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	(Double -) Will not safeguard	N	(Double +) Will safeguard	(Double +) Will safeguard	
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	(Double -) Does not preserve or enhance	N	(Double+) Does preserve or enhance	(Double+) Does preserve or enhance	
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting	N	(Double +) preserve and enhance	N	(Single -) could preserve and enhance	Single +	
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	N	N	N	N	
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	(Double +) would achieve high quality design	N	(Double +) would achieve high quality design	(Double +) would achieve high quality design	
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	(Double +) would value and protect	N	(Double +) would value and protect	(Double +) would value and protect	
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	(Double +) would safeguard	N	(Double +) would safeguard	(Double +) would safeguard	
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	N	N	N	N	
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	N	N	N	N	
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	N	N	N	N	N	
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	N	N	N	N	
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	N	N	N	N	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy C2	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy BE2	Amended New Policy BE2	
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	N	N	N	N	
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	N	N	N Not related to transport	N	N	
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	N	N	N Not related to transport	N	N	
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling, rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	N	N Not related to transport	N	N	
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	N	N	N	N	
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	N	N	N	N	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	N	N	N	N	
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	N	N	N	N	
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	N	N	N	N	
	5 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	N	N	N	N	N	
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	N	N	N	N	N	
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	N	N	N	N	
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	N	N	N	N	
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it support a healthy lifestyle including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	N	N	N	N	
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	N	N	N	N	
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	N	N	N	N	
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	(single -?) Could place a restriction on business growth	N	(single -?) Could place a restriction on business growth	(single -?) Could place a restriction on business growth	
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	(single -?) Could place a restriction on business growth	N	(single -?) Could place a restriction on business growth	(single -?) Could place a restriction on business growth	
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	(Single +?) Could enable the creation of a coherent well design centre that encourages increased visitor numbers	N	(Single +?) Could enable the creation of a coherent well design centre that encourages increased visitor numbers	(Single +?) Could enable the creation of a coherent well design centre that encourages increased visitor numbers	
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	(single -?) Could place a restriction on business growth	N	(single -?) Could place a restriction on business growth	(single -?) Could place a restriction on business growth	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy C2	Alternative if suggested N/A	New Policy BE2	Amended New Policy BE2	
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	(single -?) Could place a restriction on business growth	N	(single -?) Could place a restriction on business growth	(single -?) Could place a restriction on business growth	
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	N	N	N	N	
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	N	N	N	N	

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy Emp. 11	Alternative if suggested IWA	New Policy IP2	Amended New Policy IP2
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N	N	N	N	Single + (?) There is the potential. Uncertainty due to the detailed design elements and the balance that construction could lead to initial loss.
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N	Double+ of priority habitats (running water and wetlands).	Double+ of priority habitats (running water and wetlands).	Double+ of priority habitats (running water and wetlands).	Double+ of priority habitats (running water and wetlands).
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N	N	N	N	N
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	Double+ Creation of Water Course.	Double+ Creation of Water Course.	Double+ Creation of Water Course.	Double+ Creation of Water Course.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N	(Double -) Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estatelands Landscape enhancement	(Double -) Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estatelands Landscape enhancement	(Double -) Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estatelands Landscape enhancement	(Single - ?) Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estatelands Landscape enhancement. Reference to enhancement to the historic environment could potential lead to landscape enhancement. Uncertain due to detail design the point at which opportunity and extent can clear be measured.
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N	(N) no RIGS in area	(N) no RIGS in area	(N) no RIGS in area	(N) no RIGS in area
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?	N	(Single + ?) Potential	(Single + ?) Potential	(Single + ?) Potential	(Single + ?) Potential
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N	(N) Not in a mineral consultation area	(N) Not in a mineral consultation area	(N) Not in a mineral consultation area	(N) Not in a mineral consultation area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N	(N) Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.	(N) Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.	(N) Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.	(N) Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N	(Double +) Will restore an historic landscape feature	(Double +) Will restore an historic landscape feature	(Double +) Will restore an historic landscape feature	(Double +) Will restore an historic landscape feature
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	N	N	N	N
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N	N	N	N	N
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N	(single +) potential to improve and broaden access	(single +) potential to improve and broaden access	(single +) will to improve and broaden access	(Double +) will to improve and broaden access. "Enhancement to the historic environment" widens scope of positive potential effect.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting	N	N	N	N	N
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	(Double +) Potential	(Double +) Potential	(Double +) Potential	(Double +) Potential
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N	(Single +) Potential	(Single +) Potential - integration only.	(Double +) Will achieve high quality spaces.	(Double +) Will achieve high quality spaces.
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N	N	N	N	N
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N	N	N	N	N
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	N	N	N	N	N
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	N	N	N	N
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	N	(Double -) Greenfield	(Double -) Greenfield	(Double -) Greenfield	(Double -) Greenfield (note route would have been whilst operational brownfield, abandonment 60 plus years)
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N	N	N	N	N
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N	N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy Emp. 11	Alternative if suggested IWA	New Policy IP2	Amended New Policy IP2
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N	N	N	N	N
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	N	Single +	Single +	Single +	Single +
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	N	N	N not related to vehicular traffic	N	N
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling, rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N	Single +	Single +	Single +	Single +
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N	N	Single + reference to sustainable travel	N	Single + reference to sustainable travel
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N	N	N	N	N
	4 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	N	N	N	N
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N	N	N	N	N
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N	N	N	N	N
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	N	N	N	N
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	(?) SPZ 3 impact unknown.	(?) SPZ 3 impact unknown.	(?) SPZ 3 impact unknown.	(?) SPZ 3 impact unknown.
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	(N) not in SAC	(N) not in SAC	(N) not in SAC	(N) not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	(N) not in AQMA	(N) not in AQMA	(N) not in AQMA	(N) not in AQMA
	5 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	N	(Double -) Grade 2	(Double -) Grade 2	(Double -) Grade 2	(Double -) Grade 2
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	(N) Flood Zone 1	(N) Flood Zone 1	(N) Flood Zone 1	(N) Flood Zone 1
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	N	N	(Double +) Sud reference	N	(Double +) Sud reference
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	N	N	N	N	N
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	N	N	N	N
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	N	N	N	N
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	N	N	N	N
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	N	N	N	N	N
	2 Will it support a healthy lifestyle including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	(Double +) creation of open space	(Double +) creation of open space	(Double +) creation of open space	(Double +) creation of open space
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	N	(Double +) creation of open space	(Double +) creation of open space	(Double +) creation of open space	(Double +) creation of open space
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	N	N	N	N
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	N	N	N	N
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	N	N	N	N
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	N	N	N	N
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	N	N	N	N
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	N	N	N	N
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	(Double +) Increase in green infrastructure within Lichfield	(Double +) Increase in green infrastructure within Lichfield	(Double +) Increase in green infrastructure within Lichfield	(Double +) Increase in green infrastructure within Lichfield
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question	Policy Absent	Old Policy Emp. 11	Alternative if suggested IWA	New Policy IP2	Amended New Policy IP2
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?	N	N	N	N	N
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	N	N	N	N
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy NA1	Alternative if suggested AONB Option	New Policy NR10
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?		N	N	N	(+) Improvement to priority habitat (hedgerows)
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?		N	N	N	(+) Increase habitat connectivity
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?		N	(Double +) Conserve and enhance landscape	(Double +) landscape maintained. Preserve the landscape.	(Double +) avoid adverse impact on the landscape. Preserve the landscape.
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?		N	(N) no RIGS in area (Single -) Development will not be permitted except where proposals accord with Green Belt policy and are compatible with the conservation of the natural beauty of the area. (protect)	(N) no RIGS in area (single +) inherent landscape value are maintained (protect)	(N) no RIGS in area (Double +) Support will be given to proposals which enhance the beneficial use of the West Midlands Green Belt whilst retaining its openness. (Protect and promote)
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?		N			
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?		N	(N) North tip of AONB within Mineral Consultation areas: Sand and Gravel Solid.	(N) North tip of AONB within Mineral Consultation areas: Sand and Gravel Solid.	(N) North tip of AONB within Mineral Consultation areas: Sand and Gravel Solid.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?		N	(Single +) Southern part of the AONB falls within the Forest of Mercia potential for improvements through enhancement of landscape.	(Single +) Southern part of the AONB falls within the Forest of Mercia potential for improvements through enhancement of landscape.	(Double +) Southern part of the AONB falls within the Forest of Mercia potential for improvements through enhancement of landscape and field boundary treatments and gapping up of hedgerows.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?		N	(N) No mention of Historic Landscape features.		(Double +) support the safeguarding and re-creation of the historic landscape feature.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?		N	N	N	N
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?		N	N	N	N
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?		N	(Double +) where development is acceptable it will be of the highest standards of design. (Double +) where development is acceptable it will be of the highest standards of design.	(Double +) where development is acceptable it will be of the highest standards of design. (Double +) where development is acceptable it will be of the highest standards of design.	(Double +) development will be of high quality. (Double +) development will be of high quality.
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?		N			
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?		N	N	N	N
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?		N	N	N	N
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?		N	N	N	N
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?		N	N	N	N
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?		N	N	N	N
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?		N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy NA1	Alternative if suggested AONB Option	New Policy NR10
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?		N	N	N	N
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling, rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?		N	N	N	N
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?		N	Single +	Single +	Single +
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?		N	N	N	N
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?		N	N	N	N
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?		N	N	N	N
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?		N	N	N	N
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?		N	N	N	N
	5 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?		N	N	N	N
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?		N	N	N	N
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?		N	N	N	N
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it support a healthy lifestyle including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?		N	Single +	N	Single +
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?		N	N	N	N
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?		N	N	N	N
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?		N	N	N	N
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?		N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy NA1	Alternative if suggested AONB Option	New Policy NR10
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?		N	N	N	N
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?		N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy EA16	Alternative if suggested	New Policy NR11
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?		N	(+) seeks to create woodland (priority habitats)	N	Double+ Shall create woodland (priority habitat)
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?		N	(+) seek to promote habitat connectivity.	N	(+) shall to promote habitat connectivity.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?		N	(Single +) encourage enhance the existing landscape (through trees and woodland)	N	(Single +) encourage enhance the existing landscape (through trees and woodland)
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?		N	(N) No RIGS within National Forest	N	(N) No RIGS within National Forest
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?		N	(Single +) encourage enhance the existing landscape (through trees and woodland)	N	(Single +) encourage enhance the existing landscape (through trees and woodland)
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?		N	(N) A section of the National Forest that lies adjacent to Arlewas is also in a Mineral Consultation Area Sand and Gravel	N	(N) A section of the National Forest that lies adjacent to Arlewas is also in a Mineral Consultation Area Sand and Gravel
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?		N	(Single +) The Council will encourage applicants	N	(Double +) Development where landscaping would normally be required shall contribute.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?		N	N	N	N
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?		N	N	N	N
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?		N	N	N	N
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?		N	N	N	(Double +) will achieve high quality design through planting and landscape.
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?		N	N	N	N
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?		N	N	N	N
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?		N	N	N	N
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?		N	N	N	N
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?		N	N	N	N
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?		N	N	N	N
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?		N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy EA16	Alternative if suggested	New Policy NR11
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?		N	N	N	N
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling, rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?		N	N	N	N
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?		N	Single +	N	Single +
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?		N	N	N	N
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?		N	N	N	N
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?		N	N	N	N
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?		N	N	N	N
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?		N	N	N	N
	5 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?		N	N	N	N
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?		N	N	N	N
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?		N	N	N	N
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it support a healthy lifestyle including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?		N	Single +	N	Single +
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?		N	Single +	N	Single +
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?		N	N	N	N
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?		N	N	N	N
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?		N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy EA16	Alternative if suggested	New Policy NR11
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?		N	N	N	N
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?		N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy Burntwood 3	Alternative if suggested	New Policy Burntwood 3 (NEW)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?		N	N	N	N
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?		N	(N) No Landscape Character	N	(N) No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?		N	(N) no RIGS in area	N	(N) no RIGS in area
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?		N	(N) No landscape character within or adjacent to areas	N	(N) No landscape character within or adjacent to areas
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?		N	(N) Not in a mineral consultation area	N	(N) Not in a mineral consultation area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?		N	(?) Within Forest of Mercia however urban area ability to enable improvements limited	N	(?) Within Forest of Mercia however urban area ability to enable improvements limited
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?		N	N	N	N
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?		N	N	N	N
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?		N	N	N	N
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?		N	N	N	N
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?		N	N	N	N
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?		N	N	N	N
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?		N	N	N	N
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?		N	N	N	N
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?		N	(Double +) No land previously developed	N	(Double +) No land previously developed
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?		N	N	N	N
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?		N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy Burntwood 3	Alternative if suggested	New Policy Burntwood 3 (NEW)
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?		N	(Single +) May encourage the reuse of underused buildings	N	(Single +) May encourage the reuse of underused buildings
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling, rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?		N	N	N	N
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?		N	N	N	N
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?		N	N	N	N
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?		N	(?) SPZ 3, impact on protection zones unknown.	N	(?) SPZ 3, impact on protection zones unknown.
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?		N	(N) not in SAC	N	(N) not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?		N	(N) Not in AQMA	N	(N) Not in AQMA
	5 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?		N	(N)Brownfield	N	(N)Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?		N	(N) Flood Zone 1	N	(N) Flood Zone 1
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?		N	N	N	N
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?		N	N	N	N
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it support a healthy lifestyle including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?		N	N	N	N
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?		N	N	N	N
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?		N	N	N	(Single +) Protection and enlargement of retail area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?		N	N	N	(Single +) Protection and enlargement of retail area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?		N	N	N	(Single +) will enable additional retail provision
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?		N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy Burntwood 3	Alternative if suggested	New Policy Burntwood 3 (NEW)
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?		N	N	N	N
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?		N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy Lichfield 3	Alternative if suggested	New Policy Lichfield (NEW)
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?		N	N	N	N
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?		N	(N) No Landscape Character	N	(N) No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?		N	(N) no RIGS in area	N	(N) no RIGS in area
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?		N	(N) No landscape character within or adjacent to areas	N	(N) No landscape character within or adjacent to areas
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?		N	(N) Not in a mineral consultation area	N	(N) Not in a mineral consultation area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?		N	(N) not in FOM, CRI, NF	N	(N) not in FOM, CRI, NF
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?		N	N	N	N
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?		N	N	N	N
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?		N	N	N	N
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?		N	N	N	N
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?		N	N	N	N
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?		N	N	N	N
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?		N	N	N	N
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?		N	N	N	N
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?		N	(Double +) No land previously developed	N	(Double +) No land previously developed
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?		N	N	N	N
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?		N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy Lichfield 3	Alternative if suggested	New Policy Lichfield (NEW)
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?		N	(Single +) May encourage the reuse of underused buildings	N	(Single +) May encourage the reuse of underused buildings
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling, rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?		N	N	N	N
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?		N	N	N	N
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?		N	N	N	N
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?		N	(?) SPZ 3, impact on protection zones unknown.	N	(?) SPZ 3, impact on protection zones unknown.
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?		N	(N) not in SAC	N	(N) not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?		N	(N) Not in AQMA	N	(N) Not in AQMA
	5 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?		N	(N)Brownfield	N	(N)Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?		N	(N) Flood Zone 1	N	(N) Flood Zone 1
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?		N	N	N	N
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?		N	N	N	N
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it support a healthy lifestyle including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?		N	N	N	N
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?		N	N	N	N
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?		N	N	N	Single +
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?		N	N	N	(Single +) Protection and enlargement of retail area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?		N	N	N	(Single +) Protection and enlargement of retail area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?		N	N	N	(Single +) will enable additional retail provision
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?		N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy Lichfield 3	Alternative if suggested	New Policy Lichfield (NEW)
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?		N	N	N	N
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?		N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy EMP.2,L9,L10,B21,EA13	Alternative if suggested	New Policy EMP1
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?		N	N	N	N
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?		N	N	N	N
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District landscape character?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?		N	N	N	N
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?		N	N	N	N
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?		N	N	N	N
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?		N	N	N	N
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?		N	N	N	N
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?		N	N	N	N
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?		N	N	N	N
	3 Does it safeguard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?		N	N	N	N
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?		N	N	N	N
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?		N	N	N	N
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?		N	N	N	N
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?		N	N	N	N
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?		N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy EMP.2,L19,L10,B21,EA13	Alternative if suggested	New Policy EMP1
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?		N	N	N	N
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?		N	N	N	?
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?		N	N	N	?
	3 Will it help develop walking, cycling, rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?		N	N	N	?
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?		N	N	N	N
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?		N	N	N	N
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?		N	N	N	N
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?		N	N	N	N
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?		N	N	N	N
	5 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?		N	N	N	N
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?		N	N	N	N
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?		N	N	N	N
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?		N	N	N	N
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it support a healthy lifestyle including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?		N	N	N	N
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?		N	N	N	N
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?		N	N	N	N
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?		N	++	N	++
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?		N	++	N	++
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?		N	++	N	++
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?		N	++	N	++
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?		N	N	N	N

Sustainability Objective	Site Specific Question		Policy Absent	Old Policy EMP.2,L9,L10,B21,EA13	Alternative if suggested	New Policy EMP1
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our urban communities?		N	N	N	N
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?		N	N	N	N
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?		N	N	N	N

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Post Regulation 19 Sites

2018

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	1119 Reg 19 Sites	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Single - The site has potential to support protected and priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Single - The site comprises of arable fields, and improved grassland and ruderal. Site is directly adjacent to Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double - Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single - The site is adjacent to Kings Bromley Wharf to Fradley Junction Coventry Canal SBI .
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Single - The site has the following landscape character: Trent Valley Washlands - Settled Heathlands. Innovative Landscape regeneration
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character?	N See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	Double - Mineral Consultation Areas Sand and Gravel Drift.
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Single - The site is adjacent to the following Historic Landscape feature: Coventry Canal Fradley junction to Huddlesford
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on site or non-designated areas of archaeological interest.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?	N There are no heritage assets on site/ no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N Not in a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double - There is a clear gap between the site and the Key Rural settlement of Fradley.
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Access to services located within Fradley could be restricted by the distance from the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double - Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N No buildings
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	? Unable to determine without comments from HE
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single - unlikely to provide any sustainable travel infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N See assumption

Site Specific Question		Site Reference	Comment
		1119	Reg 19 Sites
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Double -	SPZ 1
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 436
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 436
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Despite the clear gap between the Fradley key rural settlement and the site it is likely that residents would use services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	1115	Reg 19 Sites
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats 1 Will it conserve protected/priority species? 2 Will it conserve protected/priority habitats and local nature conservation sites? 3 Will it protect statutory designated sites? 4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	Unlikely to supported protected priority species however indirect impact on adjacent site Mature woodland.
	Single -	The comprises of arable, potential impact on adjacent woodland habitat
	N	Not inside the SAC area
	N	Isolated from other surrounding priority and protected habitats
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district 1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character? 2 Will it protect sites of geological importance? 3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character? 4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources? 5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative? 6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features? 7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	Trent Valley washlands, Riparian Alluvial Lowlands, landscape restoration
	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	N	See assumption
	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting 1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage? 2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings? 3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting? 4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	N	There are no heritage assets on site/ no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character 1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality? 2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character? 3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements? 4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement? 5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	Single -	The site has a boundary with Drayton Bassett
	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land 1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed? 2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses? 3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings? 4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	Double -	Greenfield
	N	See assumption
	N	No buildings on site
	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel 1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel? 2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas? 3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double -	
	+?	no insurmountable traffic constraints
	Single -	unlikely to provide any sustainable travel infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change 1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change? 2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy? 3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials 1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste? 2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? 3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question		Site Reference	Comment
		1115	Reg 19 Sites
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 60
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 60
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	1034 Reg 19 Sites	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats 1 Will it conserve protected/priority species? 2 Will it conserve protected/priority habitats and local nature conservation sites? 3 Will it protect statutory designated sites? 4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	Protected and priority species are likely to be present
	Single -	Arable, small section of semi improved grass land, mature trees and hedgerows.
	Double -	In SAC area
	Single -	Crawley Brook runs along the Southern boundary. Hedgerows with mature trees along Eastern boundary
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district 1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character? 2 Will it protect sites of geological importance? 3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character? 4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources? 5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative? 6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features? 7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	Trent Valley Washland Terrace alluvial lowlands Landscape enhancement
	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	N	See assumption
	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	Single -	The following Historic Landscape Feature runs along the Eastern boundary of the site: Trackway/ Road South of Kings Bromley
	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting 1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage? 2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings? 3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting? 4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	N	There are no heritage assets on site/ no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	Single -	Northern tip of the site is adjacent to conservation area. Entrance into Conservation Area Lichfield road frontages, area dominated by the wall of the Kings Bromley Manor park which is located western side of Lichfield Road, rural aspect.
	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character 1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality? 2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character? 3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements? 4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement? 5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	Single -	The site has a boundary with Drayton Bassett
	+	Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land 1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed? 2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses? 3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings? 4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	Double -	Greenfield
	N	See assumption
	N	No buildings on site
	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel 1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel? 2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas? 3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single -	
	+?	
	+?	Potential to provide access to a bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change 1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change? 2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy? 3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials 1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste? 2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? 3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question		Site Reference	Comment
		1034	Reg 19 Sites
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	Southern section of the site falls within Flood Zone 2 and 3 - Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 125
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 125
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	Double -	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space. The site development would result in the loss of a Cricket Ground resulting in significant negative effect.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	1118 Reg 19 Sites	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	Double - Protected and priority species are likely to be present
	2 Will it conserve protected/priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	Double - Impacts on priority habitat, Semi improved grassland, ponds, woodland, arable
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	N Not in SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double - Bourne Brook, Bourne Brook Cut and also priority habitats severance of woodland areas.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double - Trent Valley Washland Lowland village farmlands Landscape enhancement
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character?	N See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	Double - The sites sits within the following Historic Landscape Feature: Drayton Manor Landscape Park Landscape Park
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	+ Boundary with a Key Rural settlement Fazeley
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	+ These services are located within the village centre of Fazeley the site is located adjacent to the settlement within access to those services via existing highway infrastructure. In addition local shopping facilities are also located within the neighbourhood area of Mile Oak.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double - Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	+? No insurmountable traffic constraints in Fazeley, no traffic evidence
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+? Potential to provide cycle infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N See assumption

Site Specific Question		Site Reference	Comment
		1118	Reg 19 Sites
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 380
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 380
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Adjacent to the settlement of Fazeley. Boundary location has easy access to existing structure to link site with services.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	1120 Reg 19 Sites	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats 1 Will it conserve protected/priority species? 2 Will it conserve protected/priority habitats and local nature conservation sites? 3 Will it protect statutory designated sites? 4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	Protected and priority species are likely to be present
	Double -	Majority of site is arable however central hedgerow and pond and woodland in the south west corner of the site is a priority habitat
	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	Double -	Concern around severance of central hedgerow
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district 1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character? 2 Will it protect sites of geological importance? 3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character? 4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources? 5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative? 6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features? 7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	Trent Valley Washland Terrace alluvial Lowlands Landscape enhancement
	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	N	See assumption
	Double -	Mineral Consultation Areas Sand and Gravel Drift.
	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	Single -	The following historic Environment Areas sit within the site: Cropmarks North of Old Hall, Linear Feature, Enclosure The Sale, Enclosure
	Single -	The site has a boundary with the following Schedule Ancient Monument: Causeway enclosure
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting 1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage? 2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings? 3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting? 4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character 1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality? 2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character? 3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements? 4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement? 5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	Double -	There is a clear gap between the site and the Key Rural settlement of Fradley.
	Single -	Access to services located within Fradley could be restricted by the distance from the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land 1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed? 2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses? 3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings? 4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	Double -	Greenfield
	N	See assumption
	N	no buildings on site
	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel 1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel? 2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas? 3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double -	
	?	Unable to determine without comments from HE
	+?	Potential to extend bus service
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change 1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change? 2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy? 3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials 1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste? 2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? 3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question		Site Reference	Comment
		1120	Reg 19 Sites
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Double -	Western section of the site falls within Flood Zone 2 and 3
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 405
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 405
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	Provision of health need in Fradley is identified within the Infrastructure Development Plan and will be addressed through the HS Transformation Plan
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Despite the clear gap between the Fradley key rural settlement and the site it is likely that residents would use services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	1114 Reg 19 Sites	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats 1 Will it conserve protected/priority species? 2 Will it conserve protected/priority habitats and local nature conservation sites? 3 Will it protect statutory designated sites? 4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Single -	There is a potential that the site used by protected and priority species
	Single -	Arable Mare Brook runs along the northern boundary.
	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	Single -	No severance potential to impact on Mare Brook.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district 1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character? 2 Will it protect sites of geological importance? 3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character? 4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources? 5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative? 6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features? 7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands Landscape Restoration
	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	N	See assumption
	Double -	Western section of the site falls within the Mineral Consultation Areas: Sand and Gravel Drift
	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	Double -	The following Historic Environment Areas sit within the Site; Cropmarks North of Streethay Linear Feature, Ring Ditch Enclosure, Manor House Moated Site Streethay Moat Fishpond.
	Double -	Part of the following Scheduled ancient monument falls within the site: Moated Site and Plunge Bath at the Manor House.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting 1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage? 2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings? 3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting? 4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	Single -	The following listed buildings are adjacent to the site: Plunge Bath Approximately 25 yards south west of the Manor Grade II and The Manor Grade II
	N	See assumption
	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site - property occupied.
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character 1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality? 2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character? 3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements? 4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement? 5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	Double -	There is a clear gap between the site and Lichfield City.
	Single -	Access to services located within Lichfield could be restricted by the distance from the settlement.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land 1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed? 2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses? 3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings? 4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	Double -	Greenfield
	N	See assumption
	N	no buildings on site
	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel 1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel? 2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas? 3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Single -	
	+?	No insurmountable traffic constraints
	N	Access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change 1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change? 2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy? 3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials 1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste? 2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? 3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question		Site Reference	Comment
		1114	Reg 19 Sites
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	The south west corner of the site falls within SPZ3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 525
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 525
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of any area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside LC and B
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	++	Despite the clear gap between Lichfield and the site it is likely that residents would use services located within Fradley.
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	Double +	Six Neighbourhood Shopping Centre areas are located within the settlement
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	1121	Reg 19 Sites
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats 1 Will it conserve protected/priority species? 2 Will it conserve protected/priority habitats and local nature conservation sites? 3 Will it protect statutory designated sites? 4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	Protected and priority species are likely to be present
	Double -	Majority Arable, West section of semi improved grassland, significant amount of hedgerow.
	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	Double -	Concern around severance of hedgerows
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district 1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character? 2 Will it protect sites of geological importance? 3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character? 4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources? 5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative? 6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features? 7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Double -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estate/lands Landscape enhancement
	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	N	See assumption
	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	Single -	The following Historic Environment Feature cuts across the eastern end of the site.: Crucifix Conduit Lichfield
	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting 1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage? 2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings? 3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting? 4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	No listed buildings on or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character 1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality? 2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character? 3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements? 4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement? 5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	There would be no impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	Double +	Edge of settlement Lichfield
	Single +	The site lies adjacent to the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement - Lichfield
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land 1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed? 2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses? 3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings? 4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	Double -	Greenfield
	N	See assumption
	N	no buildings on site
	N	No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel 1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel? 2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas? 3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	++	
	+?	
	N	Access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change 1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change? 2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy? 3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials 1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste? 2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? 3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question		Site Reference	Comment
		1121	Reg 19 Sites
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	The south west corner of the site falls within SPZ3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?		Grade 2 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 561
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 561
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	The site is located on the edge of the set
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	Double +	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres areas are located within the settlement of Lichfield
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	ADD1:L31	Reg 19 Sites
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats 1 Will it conserve protected/priority species? 2 Will it conserve protected/priority habitats and local nature conservation sites? 3 Will it protect statutory designated sites? 4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	The site is unlikely to support priority and protected species
	N	The site comprises of built form.
	Double	Withinin 0-15 SAC
	N	No priority habitat or watercourse present.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district 1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character? 2 Will it protect sites of geological importance? 3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character? 4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources? 5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative? 6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features? 7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Landscape Character
	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	N	See assumption
	N	Not in Mineral Consultation Area
	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	N	No Historic Landscape feature on site
	Single -	No scheduled ancient monuments on or near to the site. Site lies within HUCA 4: Upper St John Street, which has been identified as having a high potential to retain archaeological remains associated with medieval suburban development beyond the core.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting 1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage? 2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings? 3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting? 4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	Single -	Loss of non designated heritage asset
	Single -	Loss of non designated heritage asset
	N	Railway line between site and conservation area
	Single -	Loss of non designated heritage asset
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character 1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality? 2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character? 3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements? 4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement? 5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
	N	Loss of non-designated heritage asset.
	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	Double+	Within settlement - Lichfield
	Single +	The site lies within the settlement boundary and within easy access of services located within the settlement of Lichfield.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land 1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed? 2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses? 3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings? 4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	Double +	Brownfield
	N	See assumption
	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	N	Non DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel 1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel? 2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas? 3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double +	
	Double +	Less than 25 dwellings Lichfield City Centre
	N	Access by all four sustainable modes already
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change 1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change? 2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy? 3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials 1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste? 2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? 3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
	Single +	Brownfield
	Single +	Brownfield

Site Specific Question		Site Reference	Comment
		ADD1:L31	Reg 19 Sites
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Urban brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 12
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 12
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	Double -	Site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	Double -	Site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	Double -	Site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	Double -	Site is located within an Existing Industrial Area
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	Double +	The site is located within Lichfield
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	Double +	Six Individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres are located within the settlement of Lichfield
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	ADD2: HR2 Reg 19 Sites	
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N Survey data 2016 identified no protected or priority species
	2 Will it conserve protected/priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N Survey data 2016 identified the site comprises of arable land and a pond
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double - Withinin 0-15 SAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N Pond on site isolated
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	Double - Needwood Claylands, Settled Farmlands Landscape enhancement.
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N No RIGS site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character?	N See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N Not in Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	N Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N No Historic Landscape feature on site
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N No scheduled ancient monuments on or near to the site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N There are no heritage assets on site /no scope for improving access or understanding
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N Not within or near to a Conservation Area
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N There are no DDU historic assets on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Single - The site has a boundary with Hill Ridware
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Single + Some of these services are located within the village centre the site is located adjacent to.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double - Greenfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	N No buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	Double -
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	Single +
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	N See assumption
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N See assumption

Site Specific Question		Site Reference	Comment
		ADD2: HR2 Reg 19 Sites	
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	N	Not in SPZ
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Flood Zone 1 Greenfield (adjacent to FZ2 and FZ3)
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 33
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 33
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside Lichfield or Burntwood
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	1109:OR8	Reg 19 Sites
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats 1 Will it conserve protected/priority species? 2 Will it conserve protected/priority habitats and local nature conservation sites? 3 Will it protect statutory designated sites? 4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	Priority species are present on site bat roost in buildings survey data 2016.
	N	The site comprises of built form and garden
	Double -	Withinin 0-15 SAC
	N	No priority habitat or watercourse present.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district 1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character? 2 Will it protect sites of geological importance? 3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character? 4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources? 5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative? 6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features? 7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	Cannock Chase and Cankwood Sandstone estateslands Landscape restoration
	N	No RIGS site in vicinity
	N	See assumption
	N	Not in Mineral Consultation Area
	N	Not within Forest of Mercia CRI or National Forest.
	N	No Historic Landscape feature on site
	N	No scheduled ancient monuments on or near to the site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting 1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage? 2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings? 3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting? 4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	No listed buildings on the site or adjacent to the site
	N	There are no heritage assets on site /no scope for improving access or understanding
	N	Not within or near to a Conservation Area
	N	There are no DDU historic assets on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character 1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality? 2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character? 3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements? 4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement? 5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	Double -	The site is isolated
	Double -	The site is located away from these services
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land 1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed? 2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses? 3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings? 4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	Double +	Brownfield
	N	See assumption
	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	N	Non DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel 1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel? 2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas? 3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double-	
	Double +	Less than 25
	N	
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change 1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change? 2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy? 3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials 1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste? 2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? 3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
	Single +	Brownfield
	Single +	Brownfield

Site Specific Question		Site Reference	Comment
		1109:OR8	Reg 19 Sites
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single +	Part Non Agricultural Part Grade 2 (Brownfield)
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx Yield 22
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx Yield 22
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of an area of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	N	Outside Lichfield or Burntwood
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	N	No Neighbourhood Shopping Centre
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	167 - B20	Reg 19 Sites
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats 1 Will it conserve protected/priority species? 2 Will it conserve protected/priority habitats and local nature conservation sites? 3 Will it protect statutory designated sites? 4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N	There is no potential for the site to support priority and protected species
	N	Hardstanding
	Double	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	N	No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district 1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character? 2 Will it protect sites of geological importance? 3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character? 4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources? 5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative? 6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features? 7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N	No Landscape Character
	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	N	See assumption
	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	Single + (?)	Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting 1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage? 2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings? 3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting? 4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	N	Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character 1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality? 2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character? 3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements? 4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement? 5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	There are no views or valuable skylines
	Double +	Within Burntwood
	Double +	Within Burntwood
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land 1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed? 2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses? 3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings? 4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	Double +	Brownfield
	N	See assumption
	Single + (?)	Buildings on site
	Double +	Site is accrent a vacant building plot, forr
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel 1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel? 2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas? 3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	+	
	++	Less than 25 dwellings
	N	Unlikely to provide sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change 1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change? 2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy? 3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials 1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste? 2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? 3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
	+	Brownfield
	+	Brownfield

Site Specific Question		Site Reference	Comment
		167 - B20	Reg 19 Sites
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx. yield 7
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx. yield 7
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Burntwood.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
	146 - B21	Reg 19 Sites
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats	1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?	N There is no potential for the site to support priority and protected species
	2 Will it conserve protected/priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?	N Hardstanding Built Form
	3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?	Double Within 0-15 CCSAC
	4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	N No priority habitat or watercourses present
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district	1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?	N No Landscape Character
	2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?	N No RIGS Site in vicinity
	3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character?	N See assumption
	4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?	N Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?	Single + (?) Within Forest of Mercia. Not in CRI or National Forest. Potential for improvements to FOM.
	6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?	N No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	N No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to site and no non-designated areas of archaeological importance on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting	1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?	N No listed buildings on the site or near to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on or adjacent to site.
	2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage, historic sites, areas and buildings?	N There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?	N Not in a Conservation Area or near to one.
	4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character	1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?	N See assumption
	2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?	N See assumption
	3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?	N There are no views or valuable skylines
	4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?	Double + Within Burntwood
	5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	Double + Within Burntwood
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land	1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?	Double + Brownfield
	2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?	N See assumption
	3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?	Single + (?) Buildings on site
	4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	N No DDU
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel	1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?	+
	2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?	++ Less than 25 dwellings
	3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	N Unlikely to provide sustainable transport infrastructure
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change	1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?	N See assumption
	2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?	N See assumption
	3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials	1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?	N See assumption
	2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?	+ Brownfield
	3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	+ Brownfield

Site Specific Question		Site Reference	Comment
		146 - B21	Reg 19 Sites
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality	1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?	Single -	SPZ 3
	2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?	N	Not in SAC
	3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?	N	Not in AQMA
	4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	+	Urban Brownfield
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	N	Flood Zone 1 Brownfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	N	Approx. yield 8
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	N	Approx. yield 8
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+?)	Healthcare improvements to support the need within Burntwood and the surrounding area forms part of Transformation Funding Bid and LEP.
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	++	Site is located within 480m of one or more areas of accessible open space.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+?)	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing, city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is located within Burntwood.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Located outside a key rural settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Four individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Burntwood.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Lichfield District Council

Site Allocations

Sustainability Appraisal Scoring Matrix: Post Second Regulation 19 Sites

2018

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
FC 268		
<p>1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats</p> <p>1 Will it conserve protected/priority species?</p> <p>2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites?</p> <p>3 Will it protect statutory designated sites?</p> <p>4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?</p>	Double -	Protected and priority species likely to be present on site.
	Double -	Eastern boundary of the site is formed by following Curborough House hedgerows BAS. The site is likely to impact on Big Lyntus and Little Lyntus SBI ancient woodland
	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	Single -	The site comprises for the majority of arable and improved grassland, however a Curborough Brook runs through the centre of the site potential for impact.
<p>2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district</p> <p>1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character?</p> <p>2 Will it protect sites of geological importance?</p> <p>3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character?</p> <p>4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources?</p> <p>5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative?</p> <p>6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features?</p> <p>7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?</p>	Single -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape Restoration
	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	N	See assumption
	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	N	Historic Environment Feature: Ridge and Furrow Field Sytem adjacent to the south east corner of the site.
	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
<p>3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting</p> <p>1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage?</p> <p>2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings?</p> <p>3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting?</p> <p>4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?</p>	Single -	The following listed building is adjacent to the site: Curborough Farmhouse
	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
<p>4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character</p> <p>1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality?</p> <p>2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character?</p> <p>3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements?</p> <p>4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement?</p> <p>5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?</p>	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	Double -	Separated by railway line and not adjacent to settlement
	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Lichfield and the site which means that services located in Lichfield may be more difficult to access.
<p>5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land</p> <p>1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed?</p> <p>2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses?</p> <p>3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings?</p> <p>4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?</p>	Double -	Greenfield
	N	See assumption
	N	No buildings on site
	N	No duu
<p>6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel</p> <p>1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel?</p> <p>2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas?</p> <p>3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?</p>	Double -	
	?	Highways England may wish to comment impact on Hillards cross
	?	Will benefit from bus and primary school being delivered by Watery Lane but cannot improve walking access to rail station or access to a GP
<p>7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change</p> <p>1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change?</p> <p>2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy?</p> <p>3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?</p>	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
<p>8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials</p> <p>1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste?</p> <p>2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling?</p> <p>3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?</p>	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
<p>9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality</p> <p>1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within?</p> <p>2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC?</p> <p>3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA?</p> <p>4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?</p>	Single -	No SPZ
	N	Not in SAC
	N	Not in AQMA
	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield

	Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single -	Majority Flood Zone 1 Extreme Western edge of site adjacent to Curborough Brook Flood Zone 2 and 3.
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	?	See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++	See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++	Approx yield 180
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++	Approx yield 180
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N	See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)?	See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N	Site is not located within 480m of any area of accessible open space. This does not include sites within 480m where access to these is restricted due to the West Coast Mainline.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)?	Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N	See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N	Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++	The site is separate from the settlement of Lichfield however it has been assumed that the residents would use facilities within Lichfield Town Centre.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N	Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++	Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N	See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N	See assumption

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
FC 269		
1 To promote biodiversity protection, enhancement and management of species and habitats 1 Will it conserve protected/priority species? 2 Will it conserve protected/ priority habitats and local nature conservation sites? 3 Will it protect statutory designated sites? 4 Will it encourage ecological connectivity (including green corridors and water courses)?	Double -	Protected and priority species likely to be present on site.
	Double -	Western boundary formed by following Curborough Hall Farm Hedgerows BAS.
	Double -	Within 0-15 CCSAC
	Single -	The site comprises for the majority of arable and improved grassland, however a Curborough Brook runs through the centre of the site potential for impact.
2 To promote and enhance the rich diversity of the natural archaeological/ geological assets, and landscape character of the district 1 Does it respect and protect existing landscape character? 2 Will it protect sites of geological importance? 3 Does it offer the opportunity to improve and promote landscape connectivity sympathetic to the existing District Character? 4 Will it lead to the sterilisation of mineral resources? 5 Will it improve existing green infrastructure including National Forest, Forest of Mercia and the Central Rivers Initiative? 6 Will it result in the loss of historic landscape features? 7 Will it safeguard sites of archaeological importance (scheduled or unscheduled) and their settings?	Single -	The Landscape Character for the site is as follows: Cannock Chase and Cankwood Settled Farmlands. Landscape Restoration
	N	No RIGS Site in vicinity
	N	See assumption
	N	Not in a Mineral Consultation Area
	N	Not in FM Not in CRI not in NF
	N	No Historic landscape features on or near to the site.
	N	No Scheduled Ancient Monuments on or near to the site. No non-designated areas of archaeological interest on site.
3 To protect and enhance buildings, features and areas of archaeological, cultural and historic value and their setting 1 Will it preserve and enhance buildings and structures and their settings and contribute to the Districts heritage? 2 Will it improve and broaden access to, and understanding of, local heritage , historic sites, areas and buildings? 3 Will it preserve and enhance conservation areas including their setting? 4 Will it offer opportunities to bring heritage assets back into active use?	N	No listed buildings on site or adjacent to the site. No non-designated built heritage assets on site.
	N	There are no heritage assets on site/no scope for the improving access or understanding.
	N	Not in or near to a Conservation Area
	N	There are no DDU historic buildings on site
4 Create places, spaces and buildings that are well designed, integrated effectively with one another, respect significant views and vistas, and enhance the distinctiveness of the local character 1 Will it achieve high quality and sustainable design for buildings, spaces and the public realm sensitive to the locality? 2 Does it value and protect diverse and locally distinctive settlement and townscape character? 3 Does it safe guard historic views and valuable skylines of settlements? 4 Is the site within a main settlement or a key rural settlement? 5 Is the site within close proximity to key services (e.g. Schools, food shops, public transport, health centres etc.)?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	It is unlikely that there would be any impact on the historic views or skylines of the city.
	Double -	Separated by railway line and not adjacent to settlement
	+ (?)	There is a clear gap between the settlement of Lichfield and the site which means that services located in Lichfield may be more difficult to access.
5 Maximise the use of previously developed land/ buildings and the efficient use of land 1 Will it result in the loss of land that has not previously been developed? 2 Is the site capable of supporting higher density development and/or a mix of uses? 3 Does the site allow for the re-use of existing buildings? 4 Will it reduce the amount of derelict, degraded and underused land within the District?	Double -	Greenfield
	N	See assumption
	N	No buildings on site
	N	No duu
6 Reduce the need to travel to jobs and services through sustainable integrated patterns of development, efficient use of existing sustainable modes of transport and increased opportunities for non-car travel 1 Does the site location encourage the use of existing sustainable modes of travel? 2 Will it reduce the overall impact on traffic sensitive areas? 3 Will it help develop walking cycling rail and bus networks to enable residents access to employment, services and facilities?	Double -	
	Single + ?	No insurmountable traffic constraints
	?	Will benefit from bus and primary school being delivered by Watery Lane but cannot improve walking access to rail station or access to a GP
7 To reduce, manage and adapt to the impacts of climate change 1 Will it reduce the causes of climate change? 2 Will it encourage prudent use of energy? 3 Will it provide opportunities for additional renewable energy generation capacity within the District?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
8 To minimise waste and increase the reuse and recycling of waste materials 1 Will it reduce household and commercial waste? 2 Will it increase waste recovery and recycling? 3 Will it reduce the proportion of waste sent to landfill?	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
	N	See assumption
9 Seek and improve air, soil and water quality 1 Which Source Protection Zone does the development fall within? 2 Does the site fall within the River Mease SAC? 3 Is the site within or directly connected by road to an AQMA? 4 Will it result in the loss of quality agricultural land?	Single -	No SPZ
	N	Not in SAC
	N	Not in AQMA
	Double -	Grade 3 Greenfield

Site Specific Question	Site Reference	Comment
10 To reduce and manage flood risk	1 Is the site located outside an area of risk from flooding?	Single - Flood Zone 1 Greenfield
	2 Will there be an opportunity for flood risk reduction?	? See assumption
11 To provide affordable homes that meet local need	1 Will it provide sufficient housing to meet existing and future housing need?	++ See assumption
	2 Will it increase the range and affordability of housing for all social groups?	++ Approx yield 40
	3 Will it reduce the number of households waiting for accommodation or accepted as homeless?	++ Approx yield 40
	4 Will it meet the needs of the travelling community and show people?	N See assumption
12 Improve services and access to services to produce good health and wellbeing and reduce health inequalities	1 Will it improve accessibility to health care for existing residents (including older residents) and provide additional facilities for new residents?	(+)? See assumption
	2 Will it support a healthy life style including opportunities for recreational/physical activity?	N Site is not located within 480m of any area of accessible open space. This does not include sites within 480m where access to these is restricted due to the West Coast Mainline.
	3 Will it provide new accessible green space?	(+)? Provision of open space and play facilities are included on the Regulation 123 List. Some residential site options could offer good opportunities to incorporate new open space on site although this is uncertain until proposals for the site come forward.
13 To promote safe communities, reduce crime and fear of crime	1 Will it reduce crime through design measures?	N See assumption
	2 Will it contribute to a safe built environment?	N See assumption
14 Improve opportunities for prosperity and economic growth	1 Will it encourage higher skilled economic sectors in the District?	N Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	2 Will it encourage new employment that is consistent with local needs?	N Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	3 Will it encourage growth of existing businesses?	N Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
	4 Will it encourage small businesses to grow?	N Not in an Existing Industrial Area or currently used for employment use.
15 To enhance the vitality and viability of existing city, town and village centres within the District	1 Will it improve existing facilities within Lichfield City and Burntwood Town Centre?	++ The site is separate from the settlement of Lichfield however it has been assumed that the residents would use facilities within Lichfield Town Centre.
	2 Will it protect and enhance the ability of our key rural settlements to meet the day to day needs arising with these settlements and from the wider rural areas they serve?	N Not in or adjacent to a Key Rural Settlement
	3 Will it support and protect existing neighbourhood centres serving the local needs of our communities?	++ Six individual Neighbourhood Shopping Centres area located within the settlement of Lichfield.
16 Increase participation and improve access to education, skills-based training, knowledge and information, and lifelong learning	1 Will it increase educational attainment amongst young people?	N See assumption
	2 Will it reduce the number of working age residents who have no, or lower level qualifications?	N See assumption